Great Boating Is as Easy as…

at Grand Marina

Nobody makes it easier to enjoy San Francisco Bay.

Entering the gates at Grand Marina is just the beginning of a great day on the water.

- Over 400 concrete berths 30 to 60 feet
- Secured Gatehouses (key access only)
- Dockside Electrical (up to 50A - 220V)
- Cable TV & Telephone Service
- Dry Storage
- Heated & tiled restrooms with individual showers
- Beautifully Landscaped
- Great Customer Service
- Ample Parking available
- Full service Fuel Dock and Mini Mart
- Sailboat & Powerboat Brokers on site

DIRECTORY of GRAND MARINA TENANTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tenant</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alameda Prop &amp; Machine</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay Island Yachts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mariner Boat Yard</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Coast Canvas</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Yacht Imports</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRAND MARINA
ANDERSON-ENCINAL

510-865-1200
Leasing Office Open Daily
2099 Grand Street, Alameda, CA 94501
www.grandmarina.com
Captain and Admirable

Dale Snearly and Dena Rutan are the proud owners of an Islander 36 and refer to themselves as “Captain” and “Admirable.” And, no, that’s not a typo.

Dale, Dena and crew sailed the boat, affectionately named 36 Double D, from San Leandro to Cabo San Lucas and back, joining the Baja HaHa along the way. In preparation for this fine adventure, they bought a new Pineapple mainsail and cruising spinnaker, complete with spinnaker sock.

The 2,500 mile trip presented the crew of 36 Double D with a full range of conditions, from light winds and calm seas to wet and windy storms. They flew the spinnaker every chance they got, even in over 25-knot winds, with easy deployment and complete control. And the main performed flawlessly.

Come to Pineapple Sails for your next adventure - for fine sails manufactured start to finish in the San Francisco Bay Area and for excellent support.

YOUR DEALER FOR: Musto foul weather gear, Dubarry footwear and Headfoil 2

Sails in need of repair may be dropped off at:
West Marine in Oakland, Alameda, Richmond or Berkeley;
or Svendsen's in Alameda.

PINEAPPLE SAILS

Phone (510) 522-2200
Fax (510) 522-7700
www.pineapplesails.com
2526 Blanding Ave., Alameda, California 94501

*Powered by Pineapples
**America's Cruising Yacht Leader**

The center cockpit desk saloon 445 is the newest liveaboard cruiser in the Island Packet range of bluewater globetrotters. All Island Packets emphasize seakeeping, comfort and offshore safety along with massive storage and ease of handling.

**Island Packet 445**

The 370 is built for the cruising couple that wants all of the Island Packet features, quality and attributes in a boat under 40 feet. All of the attention to detail, construction integrity, storage, equipment choices and sailing characteristics are pure Island Packet.

**Island Packet 370**

The new Wauquiez 47 Pilot Saloon raises the bar for the performance oriented sailors who demand superb build quality, exceptional sailing ability, offshore safety, and maximum comfort at sea, along with elegant in-harbor liveability for two couples.

**Wauquiez 45s Centurion**

This elegant and beautiful cruiser/racer offers the competitive racer the offshore capabilities for Pacific Cup and TransPac adventures as well as a great liveaboard home.

**Wauquiez 40s Centurion**

The Centurion 40s is a swift and elegant cruiser/racer that will be the envy of experienced sailors everywhere. The workmanship, interior, layout, fit, finish, deck layout and equipment choices approach perfections for a forty-foot yacht.

**At Our Docks**

Buy Your New Boat Before the April Boat Shows for...

Pre-Boat Show Open House April 2-3
Better Selection, Faster Delivery and Better than Boat Show Deals

**First 44.7**

The new 44.7 arrives with positive press and impressive racing accomplishments, including the recent Sydney-Hobart where half the fleet withdrew. She promises another winner for the First series. Her cruising amenities echo the previously popular First 42s7.

**First 36.7**

Take advantage of our limited fleet building offer to own a new race ready 36.7 including new recessed wheel, carbon pole, race bottom and Quantum Carbon Fusion main, #1, #3 & Code 4s spinnaker all for an unbeatable price.

**Beneteau 473**

This absolutely gorgeous performance cruiser offers incredible value and pride of ownership.

**Beneteau 423**

Cruising World’s Best Value Under $250,000 featuring the perfect blend of elegance and performance.

**Beneteau 373**

The clear winner in the mid-sized performance cruiser market.

**Beneteau 323**

A great sailing boat with a beautiful interior.

**Beneteau 42 Swift Trawler**

Beneteau draws on their vast commercial fishing boat experience to bring you the first in a new range of trawlers. She is capable, elegant and fast (top speed of 30 mph) and designed to handle conditions that many typical cruisers find too challenging. A new breed of trawlers; call for an appointment to see the first one on the West Coast.

**Pre-Boat Show Open House April 2-3**

Passage Yachts, Inc.
1220 Brickyard Cove Rd.,
Pt. Richmond, CA
www.passageyachts.com
sales@passageyachts.com

- Yacht Sales – New & Pre-Owned
- Yacht Service & Maintenance
- Semi-Custom Yacht Program to 120-ft
- Long Distance Cruise Outfitting
- RayMarine Electronics Service Center

**CALL (510) 236-2633**
Fax (510) 234-0118

Check out our brokerage boats on page 231
Latitude 38 welcomes editorial contributions in the form of stories, anecdotes, photographs—anything but poems, please; we gotta draw the line somewhere. Articles with the best chance at publication must 1) pertain to a West Coast or universal sailing audience, 2) be accompanied by a variety of pertinent, in-focus digital images (preferable) or color or black and white prints with identification of all boats, situations and people therein; and 3) be legible. These days, we prefer to receive both text and photos electronically, but if you send by mail, anything you want back must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Submissions not accompanied by an SASE will not be returned. We also advise that you not send original photographs or negatives unless we specifically request them; copies will work just fine. Notification time varies with our workload, but generally runs four to six weeks. Please don’t contact us before then by phone or mail.

Send all electronic submissions to editorial@latitude38.com, and all snail mail submissions to Latitude 38 editorial department, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941. For more specific information, request writers’ guidelines from the above address or see www.latitude38.com/writers.htm.
SOME OF OUR WORLDWIDE & CARIBBEAN LISTINGS

**51' ALEUTIAN, 1980**
Center and aft cockpit, great layout. $139,500

**42' PEARSON 424, '79**
Owner just reduced price $10,000! Great boat for cruising. Now $74,000.

**51' JEANNEAU, 1994**
Four cabins and heads. Great for family cruising. $190,000

**41' COLUMBIA, 1973**
Very affordable cruiser or liveaboard. $47,000.

**35' VINDO, 1974**
Impressive Swedish-built cruising boat. $59,000.

**46' BAHIA, 2000**
Great deal on this four cabin cruising cat. Unbelievable price of $270,000.

**56' OYSTER, 2001**
The way to cruise in style. 795,000 pounds.

**60' ROBERTS STL, '97**
Some interior finish but a solid cruiser. $235,000

**60' JOURBERT, 2002**
Long distance cruising. Fast and comfortable. $295,000.

Please Visit Our Web Site to View Specs of Our 160+ Listings

YACHTWorld.com
U.S. Coast Guard Documentation
and Notary Services Available

In Grand Marina • 2099 Grand St., Alameda, CA 94501 • Fax (510) 814-8765
Boat Shows That Are ‘Sailor’ Made

Your favorite Sail Expo shows now sail under one flag: Strictly Sail

PACIFIC
(Formerly Pacific Sail Expo)
April 13 – 17, 2005
Jack London Square
Oakland, Calif.

ST. PETERSBURG
(Formerly Sail Expo St. Pete)
November 3 – 6, 2005
Vinoy Park & Basin

PHILADELPHIA
January 26 – 29, 2006
Pennsylvania Convention Center

CHICAGO
February 2 – 5, 2006
Navy Pier

MIAMI
February 16 – 20, 2006
Miamarina at Bayside

Proudly produced by: Sail America
### DISTRIBUTION

- We have a marine-oriented business/yacht club in California which will distribute copies of Latitude 38.
- Please send me further information for distribution outside California.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Name</th>
<th>Type of Business</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREDIT CARD INFORMATION**
- **MASTERCARD**
- **VISA**
- **AMERICAN EXPRESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Exp. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS**

- Current issue = $6.00
- Back Issues = $7.00

We regret that we cannot accept foreign subscriptions. Check, money order, or credit card info. must accompany subscription request. Please allow 4 to 6 wks. to process changes/additions plus delivery time.

---

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**

- Enclosed is $30.00 for one year
- Third Class Renewal (current subs. only)
- Enclosed is $55.00 for one year
- First Class Renewal (Delivery Time 2 to 3 days)
- First Class Renewal (current subs. only)
- Gift Subscription — Gift Card to read from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Min. Charge</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Exp. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**First Class Renewal** (current subs. only!)

---

**LATITUDE 38**

"we go where the wind blows"

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**

- Enclosed is $30.00 for one year
- Third Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Enclosed is $55.00 for one year
- First Class Renewal (Delivery Time 2 to 3 days)
  (Canada & Mexico: First Class Only)
- First Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Gift Subscription — Gift Card to read from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDIT CARD INFORMATION</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Exp. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTERCARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VISA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN EXPRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS**

- Current issue = $6.00
- Back Issues = $7.00 (must indicate exact issue by month or vol. #)

**DISTRIBUTION**

- We have a marine-oriented business/yacht club in California which will distribute copies of Latitude 38.
- Please send me further information for distribution outside California.

**LATITUDE 38**

"we go where the wind blows"

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**

- Enclosed is $30.00 for one year
- Third Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Enclosed is $55.00 for one year
- First Class Renewal (Delivery Time 2 to 3 days)
  (Canada & Mexico: First Class Only)
- First Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Gift Subscription — Gift Card to read from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDIT CARD INFORMATION</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Exp. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTERCARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VISA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN EXPRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We regret that we cannot accept foreign subscriptions. Check, money order, or credit card info. must accompany subscription request. Please allow 4 to 6 wks. to process changes/additions plus delivery time.

---

**LATITUDE 38**

"we go where the wind blows"

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**

- Enclosed is $30.00 for one year
- Third Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Enclosed is $55.00 for one year
- First Class Renewal (Delivery Time 2 to 3 days)
  (Canada & Mexico: First Class Only)
- First Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Gift Subscription — Gift Card to read from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDIT CARD INFORMATION</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Exp. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTERCARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VISA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN EXPRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS**

- Current issue = $6.00
- Back Issues = $7.00

We regret that we cannot accept foreign subscriptions. Check, money order, or credit card info. must accompany subscription request. Please allow 4 to 6 wks. to process changes/additions plus delivery time.

---

**LATITUDE 38**

"we go where the wind blows"

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**

- Enclosed is $30.00 for one year
- Third Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Enclosed is $55.00 for one year
- First Class Renewal (Delivery Time 2 to 3 days)
  (Canada & Mexico: First Class Only)
- First Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Gift Subscription — Gift Card to read from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDIT CARD INFORMATION</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Exp. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTERCARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VISA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN EXPRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS**

- Current issue = $6.00
- Back Issues = $7.00

We regret that we cannot accept foreign subscriptions. Check, money order, or credit card info. must accompany subscription request. Please allow 4 to 6 wks. to process changes/additions plus delivery time.

---

**LATITUDE 38**

"we go where the wind blows"

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**

- Enclosed is $30.00 for one year
- Third Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Enclosed is $55.00 for one year
- First Class Renewal (Delivery Time 2 to 3 days)
  (Canada & Mexico: First Class Only)
- First Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Gift Subscription — Gift Card to read from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDIT CARD INFORMATION</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Exp. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTERCARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VISA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN EXPRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS**

- Current issue = $6.00
- Back Issues = $7.00

We regret that we cannot accept foreign subscriptions. Check, money order, or credit card info. must accompany subscription request. Please allow 4 to 6 wks. to process changes/additions plus delivery time.

---

**LATITUDE 38**

"we go where the wind blows"

**SUBSCRIPTIONS**

- Enclosed is $30.00 for one year
- Third Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Enclosed is $55.00 for one year
- First Class Renewal (Delivery Time 2 to 3 days)
  (Canada & Mexico: First Class Only)
- First Class Renewal (current subs. only!)
- Gift Subscription — Gift Card to read from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDIT CARD INFORMATION</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Exp. Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MASTERCARD</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VISA</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMERICAN EXPRESS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIVIDUAL ISSUE ORDERS**

- Current issue = $6.00
- Back Issues = $7.00

We regret that we cannot accept foreign subscriptions. Check, money order, or credit card info. must accompany subscription request. Please allow 4 to 6 wks. to process changes/additions plus delivery time.
The LAGOON POWER 43 offers advantages only a catamaran can deliver - Speed and Efficiency. Speed - thanks to the design expertise of Naval Architect Philippe Subniero, recognized specialist... Full story www.lagoonpower.com

She is incredibly maneuverable and easy to operate, even single-handed! Imagine being able to turn 360° within her own length! The balance of twin hulls delivers excellent, stable... Full story www.lagoonpower.com

The gentle passage of the hulls through the water makes ocean-going navigation simple and pleasant. From Florida’s canals to the blue waters of the Pacific, the LAGOON POWER 43 is as comfortable... Full story www.lagoonpower.com

From the intimacy of the forward cockpit to the wide aft swim platform, from a huge aft sun deck, which doubles as a dinghy platform, to the numerous large deck lockers, with her central cockpit completely... Full story www.lagoonpower.com

Imagine a salon with a 360° panoramic view, directly accessible from the large aft cockpit through sliding glass doors. Featured in the salon are an adjustable table,... Full story www.lagoonpower.com

Pamper yourself with the pleasure of a magnificent owner’s suite, located aft, with direct access from the cockpit or from the port passageway. The cabin, which... Full story www.lagoonpower.com

Boat show: Miami

Cruising Cats USA - Toll Free (877) 937-2287
For further information: www.cruisingcats.com

Lagoon America - 105 Eastern Avenue - Suite 202 - Annapolis - MD 21403 - USA - Phone 410.280.2368 info@lagoonamerica.com
www.lagoonpower.com
Conveniently located on the Oakland Estuary - 2 blocks from West Marine #11 Embarcadero Cove Oakland, CA 94606
(800) 400-2757
(510) 534-2757
www.britishmarine-usa.com

Small yard offers specialized service.

10% OFF
PERKINS PARTS
Mention this ad – Good until 3/31/05

www.britishmarine-usa.com
We ship worldwide

SPRING Haulouts for Bottom Painting
Small yard offers specialized service.

160 Berth Marina in one of the most beautiful spots on the Bay
- Visitor berths
- Guest moorage able to handle yachts up to 200 ft.
- Dry storage
- Waterfront Offices
- Three-ton Hoist
- Windsurfing
- Deli
- Beach
- Rowing
- Kayaking
- Yacht clubs always welcome

#11 Embarcadero Cove
Oakland, CA 94606
(800) 400-2757
(510) 534-2757
www.schoonmakermarina.com
85 LIBERTY SHIP WAY, #205
SAUSALITO, CA 94965

Call the Marina Office for more information
415 • 331 • 5550
FAX 415 • 331 • 8523
or check our web site at
www.schoonmakermarina.com

Tim’s Zodiac Marine
45570 Industrial Place #10, Fremont, CA 94538
(510) 438-9881
www.zodiacboat.com
ANDERSON’S BOAT YARD
6TH ANNUAL MARINE FLEA MARKET!

MARCH 26, 2005
8:00 AM - 1:00 PM
LIMITED SPACE AVAILABLE
Call (415) 332-5432 for details
$10 per space
All proceeds benefit
Sausalito Yacht Club Junior Sailing Program

ANDERSON’S BOAT YARD
The #1 boat yard in the Bay

400 HARBOR DRIVE, • SAUSALITO, CA 94965
(415) 332-5432
(800) 310-5432
Fax: (415) 332-8136
e-mail: andersonsboat@pacbell.net
website: under construction

We handle ‘em all!
Tartan C&C Yachts of San Francisco
Klaus Kutz, Managing Broker
Don Wilson, Broker • Keith Rarick, Sales
1070 Marina Village Pkwy., Ste. 102, Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 769-9400 • www.yachtworld.com/tccsf

26' Norske Trawler, '73. Old salt special. Dsl, AP, inverter, windlass, h/c water, shower. Too much to list — all in 26! $25,000

37' Tartan, 1981. Repowered, complete new electronics (the works!) $89,500


37' Gulfstar
Well equipped, ready to go to Baja. Go now for only $59,950

40' Hunter Legend, 1989. Lots of equipment and very clean. $89,000

44' Custom Farr, 1989. Well known, well cared for performance cruiser. $190,000

30' Santana 30/30, 1985
Performance cruiser. Race or cruise. Best on the market. $29,000

42' Lien Hwa
Raised sundeck trawler, twin dsl, well equipped, super clean. $160,000

Grand Mariner 48 Mk II, 1979
Ready to cruise. Great value. $139,500

37' Tartan C&C Yachts of San Francisco

NOW STANDARD ON ALL TARTANS & C&Cs
• Carbon Spar
• Epoxy Hull
• 15-Year Hull Warranty

NEW 2005 C&C 99
C&C Exclusive at our docks

• One design specs
• Novis carbon fiber mast – standard
• Epoxy hull – standard
• 15-year hull warranty – standard
• Doyle race sail package

Ready to race and cruise – Take delivery immediately

TARTAN NEW 5100 • 4400 • 4100 • 3700 • 3500 • NEW 3400

NEW 2005 C&C 99
C&C Exclusive at our docks

• One design specs
• Novis carbon fiber mast – standard
• Epoxy hull – standard
• 15-year hull warranty – standard
• Doyle race sail package

Ready to race and cruise – Take delivery immediately

C&C 121 • C&C 115 • C&C 110 • C&C 99

New Listing
37' Tartan, 1981. Repowered, complete new electronics (the works!) $89,500

New Listing

New Listing
37' Gulfstar
Well equipped, ready to go to Baja. Go now for only $59,950

New Listing
40' Hunter Legend, 1989. Lots of equipment and very clean. $89,000

New Listing
44' Custom Farr, 1989. Well known, well cared for performance cruiser. $190,000

Pacific Seacraft 44, 2001
Like new. Cruise ready. Sail the world now! $515,000

28' Pearson, 1975
Great condition and value. $12,750

30' Santana 30/30, 1985
Performance cruiser. Race or cruise. Best on the market. $29,000

42' Lien Hwa
Raised sundeck trawler, twin dsl, well equipped, super clean. $160,000
The Tayana 64 has arrived on the West Coast and is available for viewing. Rob Ladd's newest design for Tayana offers twin or center cockpit, with a beam of 18 feet. Combined with a spacious deck saloon, a gorgeous interior that is available in many custom layouts, this large bluewater cruiser will impress even the most discriminating yachtsman! $950,000 sailaway.

The X-40 belongs to the new generation of X-Yachts 'Performance Cruisers', and will be complementary to the latest X-Yachts design range. She is built to follow recent trendsetters, the X-43 and X-46, both introduced to the market in 2003.

X-40

X-Yachts line up includes:
X-37 • X-40
X-43 • X-46
X-50 • X-55
IMX-70
X-73

1999 TAYANA 58 CUTTER Well equipped and well proven, this boat's in excellent condition, ready for your next adventure. $549,000

1999 ISLAND PACKET 45 Island Packets have an outstanding reputation as well built world cruisers. Very well equipped $315,000

2005 TAYANA 48 CC 2 stateroom models both with private heads with separate stall showers. Immediate delivery available.


1999 ISLAND PACKET 45 Well equipped three stateroom version, in excellent condition $192,000

1997 BENETEAU 42s7 Well equipped three stateroom version, in excellent condition $115,000

2001 ISLAND PACKET 380 In new condition, 260 hours on Yanmar diesel. Well equipped and priced to sell! $239,000

1981 BABA 30 Robert Perry-designed pocket cruiser. Furlboom mainsail, Profurl genoa, etc. condition like new! $239,000

1987 SHANNON 37 KETCH Clean, well equipped bluewater cruiser from a top quality East Coast builder. $159,000

1982 SWIFT 40 KETCH Well equipped center cockpit cruiser. Has been cruised and is ready to go again. $120,000

1978 FORMOSA 46 CC A good example of this Doug Peterson-designed performance cruiser. $85,000

1988 TAYANA 37 RARE CUTTER Rare pilothouse. Only 200 hrs on engine. Well equipped, new electronics, new roller furling. No teak decks! $115,000

1988 TAYANA 37 Well equipped blue water cruiser. Low hours, ready to go! $79,900

1997 EXPLORER 45 CCKTCH Rugged, full keel world cruiser designed by Stan Huntingford. Full cockpit enclosure, AP, refer, solar. $105,000

2003 TAYANA 42 CENTER COCKPIT Popular bluewater cruiser. Furlboom mainsail, Profurl genoa, etc. condition, like new! $239,000

2003 TAYANA 48 CENTER COCKPIT Became the world's fastest production cruiser in recent years, yet simple and comfortable. $250,000

2001 TAYANA 48 CENTER COCKPIT Popular bluewater cruiser. Furlboom mainsail, Profurl genoa, etc. condition, like new! $239,000

1982 CT 38 Performance cruiser and very well equipped. Referred to as the "poor man's Swan". New LPU topsides in 2000. Mexico vet. $69,500

1979 UNION 36 CUTTER Well equipped blue water cruiser. Low hours, ready to go! Mexico vet. $70,000

1988 HANS CHRISTIAN 41 Molokai. In a fine condition as one will hope to find in a yacht of this caliber. Fully equipped. $250,000

1982 CT 38 Well equipped bluewater cruiser. Low hours, ready to go! Mexico vet. $70,000

1983 UNION 36 CUTTER Well equipped blue water cruiser. Low hours, ready to go! $79,900

1997 EXPLORER 45 CCKTCH Rugged, full keel world cruiser designed by Stan Huntingford. Full cockpit enclosure, AP, refer, solar. $105,000

1999 ISLAND PACKET 45 Island Packets have an outstanding reputation as well built world cruisers. Very well equipped $315,000

1999 TAYANA 58 CUTTER Well equipped and well proven, this boat's in excellent condition, ready for your next adventure. $549,000

Tayana 64 Deck Saloon

Paciﬁc Yacht Imports
2051 Grand Street #12, Alameda, CA 94501
Tel (510) 865-2541 Fax (510) 865-2369
www.yachtworld.com/paciﬁcyachtimports • neil.weinberg@mindspring.com

March, 2005 • Latitude 32 • Page 15
Glacier Bay, Inc.   2845 Chapman Street  Oakland, CA 94601  
(510) 437-9100  Fax (510) 437-9200   e-mail ja@glacierbay.com

DC Breeze gives you:

- .5k Btu/hr of air conditioning
- Direct 12v or 24 volt DC input - no inverter
- High energy efficiency
- 3-speed operation
- Digital thermostat available

Get reliable, powerful air conditioning directly from your 12v or 24v battery, engine alternator, DC generator or shore power battery charger. DC Breeze gives you:

Contact us today for a free estimate
510 428-2522 / www.seashine.net
2005 Catalina at our docks:
Catalina 42 MkII
Catalina 36 MkII
Catalina 34 MkII

2005 Catalina 34 Mk II

• Larger, more comfortable aft cabin
• Popular, nationwide owners’ association
• Long list of standard features

DON’T MISS OUR OPEN BOAT WEEKEND • MARINA VILLAGE • MAR. 12 & 13

Preowned Catalina Yachts
Catalina 42 Mk II 1995 149,000
Catalina 380 2000 149,000
Catalina 380 2001 159,000
Catalina 380 1997 149,500
Catalina 36 1984 90,000
Catalina 34 1987 59,000
Catalina 34 1995 79,500
Catalina 320 2000 94,500

Preowned Sailing Yachts
Catalina 320 1999 90,000
Catalina 30 1987 38,000
Catalina 28 Mk II 1998 59,000
Catalina 28 1990 32,000
Catalina 27 1981 14,900

Catalina 440 – Coming Soon!

Preowned Sailing Yachts
Ocean Alexander 58
Catalina 380
Hunter 326, 2002
Catalina 27

Ocean Alexander 610
New Altus 48

Catalina Morgan 440

• The first Catalina Morgan production cruiser
• Raised cabin sole for deck salon views
• Rugged offshore construction
• Winner! Cruising World Boat of the Year

Ocean Alexander 610

Golden Wave 1982 128,950
Newport 41 1979 58,750

Passport 40 1985 154,000
Challenger 40 1972 62,000
Santana 33 1981 29,500
Beneteau 345 1986 44,900
Hunter 34 1998 78,500
Hunter 33 2004 99,000
Hunter 326 2002 82,000
Hunter 29.5 2000 49,500
Baba 30 1985 67,500

S2 30CC 1981 35,000
Mollycat 17 1987 17,500

MOTOR YACHTS
Ocean Alexander Altus 48, 2004
Ocean Alexander 58, 2005
Ocean Alexander 610, 2003

12 BOATS SOLD IN FEBRUARY!
WE NEED GOOD LISTINGS.

1070 Marina Village Pkwy., Suite 104
Alameda, CA 94501
T: 510.523.6730 • F: 510.523.3041

View our New Yachts Showroom
and our Brokerage Listings at:
www.faralloneyachts.com
Santa Cruz 52 (1993). This beautiful fast cruiser looks like new. Stunning red topsides, carbon rig, elect. main halyard, watermaker, great sails. Best around only $490,000!

Swan 82RS (2001). Opus V represents the ultimate in high performance, world cruising Swans. Offered at substantial savings over a new build.***

Santa Cruz 50 (1981). A lovely 50 set up for short-handed sailing with a custom deck layout and a low draft wing keel. Never raced. Excellent cond. $175,000

Andrews 72 (1998). Completed in 2000, this fast cruiser has a gorgeous maple interior. Very clean, easy to sail, large aft stateroom. Asking $975,000

Santa Cruz 50 (1981). A lovely 50 set up for short-handed sailing with a custom deck layout and a low draft wing keel. Never raced. Excellent cond. $175,000

Swan 441 Versatile Ron Holland design. Royal blue hull complemented with teak decks. Outstanding inventory. Located in San Diego. Asking $225,000

Locura, 92-ft aluminum world cruiser. Recently returned from a major refit in New Zealand, in perfect condition and ready to go again.***


Locura, 92-ft aluminum world cruiser. Recently returned from a major refit in New Zealand, in perfect condition and ready to go again.***

Swan 56. Absolutely like new and immaculate. Ideal for singlehanded sailing but ready to go offshore. Call Paul or Ken. Priced to sell, only $1,100,000

Baltic 38 (1983). This pretty little Baltic has just come on the market. Dark blue hull, teak decks. Asking $129,000


Swan 56. Absolutely like new and immaculate. Ideal for singlehanded sailing but ready to go offshore. Call Paul or Ken. Priced to sell, only $1,100,000

53’ Tollycraft. A “sailors motor yacht”. Astounding inventory of first-class equipment, including the spares! Cruise the West Coast and beyond. Asking $739,000

Crescent 96 (1998) Superb example of one of the Pacific NW finest builders. Immaculate condition with a recent refit. Priced reduced to $3,950,000***

Burger 72’ Pilothouse Motor Yacht (1964) This lovely aluminum vessel has recently had both diesels rebuilt. USCG-certified 82 passengers. $695,000

53’ Tollycraft. A “sailors motor yacht”. Astounding inventory of first-class equipment, including the spares! Cruise the West Coast and beyond. Asking $739,000

Elizabeth Muir is more than just a beautiful 48’ schooner, she is a jewel box and a tribute to the finest craftsmen ever assembled. Exquisite in every detail.

TransPac 52 (2001), Flash, ex-J Bird III, is ready to rock! Fully race ready for the serious offshore racer, she is in turn key condition. Asking $750,000

Santa Cruz 52 (1993). This beautiful fast cruiser looks like new. Stunning red topsides, carbon rig, elect. main halyard, watermaker, great sails. Best around only $490,000!

Andrews 72 (1998). Completed in 2000, this fast cruiser has a gorgeous maple interior. Very clean, easy to sail, large aft stateroom. Asking $975,000

Baltic 38 (1983). This pretty little Baltic has just come on the market. Dark blue hull, teak decks. Asking $129,000

Swan 441 Versatile Ron Holland design. Royal blue hull complemented with teak decks. Outstanding inventory. Located in San Diego. Asking $225,000

Locura, 92-ft aluminum world cruiser. Recently returned from a major refit in New Zealand, in perfect condition and ready to go again.***


Swan 56. Absolutely like new and immaculate. Ideal for singlehanded sailing but ready to go offshore. Call Paul or Ken. Priced to sell, only $1,100,000


Crescent 96 (1998) Superb example of one of the Pacific NW finest builders. Immaculate condition with a recent refit. Priced reduced to $3,950,000***

Burger 72’ Pilothouse Motor Yacht (1964) This lovely aluminum vessel has recently had both diesels rebuilt. USCG-certified 82 passengers. $695,000

**Not for sale to U.S. citizens while in U.S. waters.
Caribe Light RIB combined with Honda 4 Strokes give you the best value on the market. Hypalon/Neoprene construction.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light 8'</td>
<td>105 lbs.</td>
<td>$2,031</td>
<td>Sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light 9'</td>
<td>110 lbs.</td>
<td>$2,167</td>
<td>Sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light 10'</td>
<td>116 lbs.</td>
<td>$2,541</td>
<td>Sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light 11'</td>
<td>138 lbs.</td>
<td>$2,711</td>
<td>Sale</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honda 4 Strokes**
- 2-225 hp
- Quietness
- Lightest Weight
- 3-yr. Warranty
- Reliability & Quality

For optimum performance and safety, read the Owner’s Manual before operating your Honda Marine product. Always wear a personal flotation device while boating.

---

**Voyager Marine**

1296 State St.
P.O. Box 246, Alviso, CA 95002-0246

(408) 263-7633 • (800) 700-7633

Open Tuesday thru Saturday

---

**Achilles**

- Collapsible tenders from 7 ft. to 18 ft.
- 100% Hypalon
- New inflatable floor models:
  - LSI 88 | $1,409 | Sale |
  - LSI 96 | 1,558 | Sale |
  - LSI 104 | 1,598 | Sale |

Powered by

**NISSAN**

- 5 HP Nissan | $1,149 | Sale |
- 6 HP Nissan | $1,229 | Sale |

---

**Voyager Marine**

1296 State St.
P.O. Box 246, Alviso, CA 95002-0246

(408) 263-7633 • (800) 700-7633

Open Tuesday thru Saturday
Along with a great place to berth your boat, San Leandro Marina offers you a wealth of recreational opportunities...

- 27 holes of championship golf
- A waterfront hotel
- Fine dining at 2 restaurants overlooking the water
- 40 acres of shoreline park and picnic sites
- 300 acres of tidal wetlands on the Bay Trail
- 2 active yacht clubs
Mexico
Sail & Power

www.mazmarine.com
Your Mexico Connection

Mazatlan
Centro
Marino
s.a. de c.v.
Marine
Center

Puerto Vallarta
Nick Rau
ph: 011 52 (322) 297-2249
e-mail: PVyachts@aol.com

43' Spindrift PH Cutter, 1981
$119,000

65' Milan Sportfisher, 1983
$239,000

42' Valiant Cutter Sloop, 1994
$339,000

50' Gulfstar CC Ketch, 1978
$149,000

45' Hardin CC Ketch, 1980
Reduced – $134,900

Four Hunters to choose from...
2 - 42' Passages, 1 - 40' Sloop, 1 - 37' Ctr rigged

FINANCIAL AND TITLING TRANSACTIONS ARE CONDUCTED
BY THE REPUTABLE MARINE TITLE CO. IN SEATTLE, WA.
TAX SAVINGS ON OFFSHORE SALE; CONTACT US FOR DETAILS.

Located on Seven Mile Slough
Off the San Joaquin River
Harbormasters:
Frank & Rhena Dietrich
(800) 483-9992 or (916) 777-6055
e-mail: owlharbor@citlink.net
www.owlharbormarina.com
1550 W. Twitchell Island Rd.
Isleton, CA 95641

Yacht Club Cruises Welcome!

Prepay one year, get the 12th month free!
30’-50’ deep draft berths @$4.75 per foot
Showers • Laundry
Dry and open storage
Extra wide berths for multihulls
Home of Martin’s sailing school

Financial and TITLING transactions are conducted
by the reputable marine title co. in Seattle, WA.
TAX SAVINGS ON OFFSHORE SALE; CONTACT US FOR DETAILS.

65’ Milan Sportfisher, 1983
$239,000

43’ Spindrift PH Cutter, 1981
$119,000

50’ Gulfstar CC Ketch, 1978
$149,000

42’ Valiant Cutter Sloop, 1994
$339,000

45’ Hardin CC Ketch, 1980
Reduced – $134,900

Four Hunters to choose from...
2 - 42’ Passages, 1 - 40’ Sloop, 1 - 37’ Ctr rigged

Prepay one year, get the 12th month free!
30’-50’ deep draft berths @$4.75 per foot
Showers • Laundry
Dry and open storage
Extra wide berths for multihulls
Home of Martin’s sailing school

Located on Seven Mile Slough
Off the San Joaquin River
Harbormasters:
Frank & Rhena Dietrich
(800) 483-9992 or (916) 777-6055
e-mail: owlharbor@citlink.net
www.owlharbormarina.com
1550 W. Twitchell Island Rd.
Isleton, CA 95641

Yacht Club Cruises Welcome!
The PROS know!

Offshore Professor

“I teach offshore passagemaking to women who want to find out what ocean sailing is all about. I’ve been a West Marine customer since 1975. There are a couple of things I really like about them. One is that the people in the stores are very knowledgeable. Another is that I can always reach West Marine, and they can get things to me, all over the world. I like that I can get everything from cotter pins to radars, and everything in-between from one source.”

— Capt. Nancy Erley
Tethy’s Offshore Sailing School for Women
Seattle, Washington
www.tethysoffshore.com

GIFT CARD REBATES!

From $249.99

Jensen
High-Power Stereos
MCD 9425 AM/FM/CD Stereo—
Model 5471313 249.99
$20 Gift Card with Purchase
MCD 6115 AM/FM/CD Stereo—
Model 5471339 349.99
$40 Gift Card with Purchase
MCD1 Stereo/10-CD/Remote Package—
Model 5471347 499.99
$60 Gift Card with Purchase

NEW

From $179.99

Standard Horizon
HX370S Submersible Handheld VHF
• Commercial-tough with all VHF marine channels
• Unique distress beacon with one-mile visibility
Model 6842801

NEW

From $1999.99

Garmin
GPSMAP® 3006C & 3010C Multifunction Displays
• BlueChart® compatible chartplotters are the anchors of Garmin’s Marine Network, putting GPS, weather, sonar, radar and other data at your fingertips
Marine Network Components Model
6.4” GPSMAP 3006C Multifunction Display 5873716 1999.99
10.4” GPSMAP 3010C Multifunction Display 5873724 2499.99
GDL 30A Weather Data and Audio 5873757 819.99
GMS 10 Network Port Expander 5873732 264.99
GSD 20 Sounder 2681583 254.99
GMR 20 3kW Radar Scanner 6894331 1799.99

SAVE $25

From $159.99/gal.

Peltier
Ultima SR
• Antifouling, ablative paint with anti-slime properties;
Multi-season; 60% CuOx
• Blue, Black and Red
Ref. Model 1371740 Reg. 184.99

NEW

From $699.99

ACR
AquaFix™ 406 GPS I & I/O Personal Locator Beacons
• Alerts rescue agencies with who you are, where you are and that you need immediate help
• 406 GPS I interfaces with your onboard GPS; 406 GPS I/O has an internal GPS
AquaFix™ 406 GPS I Personal Locator Beacon—
Model 5321146 699.99
AquaFix™ 406 GPS I/O Personal Locator Beacon—
Model 5321153 799.99

FREE!

From $12.99

Intelex
Premium Marine Wax with Cleaner
• Cleans, polishes and protects in one easy step; 16.9oz
Model 6862478

NEW

All-Purpose Boat Soap
A 7.99 VALUE!
Ref. Model 6862445
"With purchase of Premium Marine Wax with Cleaner Model 6862478. Limited to stock on hand. See store for details."
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF ALL OUR LISTINGS, VISIT US ON THE WEB AT: WWW.YACHTFINDERS.BIZ!
Director of Finance  
Deputy Harbor Master (DHM)  
Harbor Worker B (HWB)

Applications are being accepted to establish a certified list for Director of Finance, Deputy Harbor Master & Harbor Worker B

**Director of Finance**: Plans, coordinates and administers the full range of financial and accounting administrative duties. Required: Bachelor's degree from an accredited college or university with major course work in accounting or finance, including 12 semester units in accounting. Minimum of five years of increasingly responsible experience in public accounting or municipal financing including at least two years of administrative/supervisory responsibility. (CPA license or Masters Degree in business administration, public administration or related discipline is high desirable.) Valid driver's license required.

**Annual Range**: $70,698.17 - $93,022.64 (Advanced placement based on experience)

**DHM**: Performs a variety of maintenance, repair, safety and public information activities in support of the facility. Required High School diploma or GED equivalency. At least 1 year experience in one of the following areas: operating small vessels; maintenance, construction or repair, ocean search and rescue; or marina maintenance. Training: (Completion with six months of employment) Penal Code 932 Law Enforcement Training, Marine Fires, CPR Adult, Child, and 2 Person, and Standard First Aid. Valid driver's license required.

**Hourly Salary Range $19.875-$26.638** (Advanced placement based on experience)

**HWB**: Entry-level, duties include ground maintenance, janitorial services, maintenance, and light clerical tasks. Required ability to lift 60 pounds. Education: High School or GED Equivalent. Valid driver's license required.

**Hourly Salary Range $11.057-$16.671** (Advanced placement based on experience)

Excellent Benefit Package for All Positions, EOE

**APPLICATION PACKET**
Available for pick up at the District Office  
400 Oyster Point Blvd., Ste. 300, South San Francisco, CA 94080
or
Online at www.smharbor.com

Completed applications must be received at the District Office (address above) by:
Thursday, March 17, 2005 at 4:00 p.m.
SAILING VACATIONS

La Paz/Sea of Cortez
May 25-June 1, 2005

Call to reserve your spot today!

Sail through the desert. The stunning contrast of calm blue water against the arid backdrop of the Baja Peninsula seems surreal at first. Effortlessly you sail past impossibly rugged terrain. Thick forests of Cardon cactus cling to the jagged slopes around you. The Sea of Cortez offers easy navigation, sand-bottom anchorages and a protected cruising area both winter and summer. You are surrounded by deserted islands, quiet beaches, mountains and magnificent scenery. Hiking, snorkeling, diving, whale watching, fishing and bird-watching are almost as rewarding as sailing here. You’re certain to have plenty of company here – a seagoing escort of thriving wildlife. Visitors are mesmerized by the company of migrating whales, dolphins and majestic manta rays. Expect the raucous serenade of sea lions basking on shore. Beyond their echoes is the quiet desert world of craggy mountains and cactus forests. Sail among the uninhabited islands and well-protected anchorages combining reddish-gold mountains and sapphire-blue water. Counter this seclusion and tranquility with fine dining, nightlife and shopping in La Paz and you’ve got one of the most enjoyable and rewarding sailing vacations possible.

Cost per person is just $1,595 for members or $1,795 for non-members and includes airfare, lodging and provisions. To reserve your spot, call and place a deposit of $495. The balance will be due March 1, 2005. Don’t delay, this trip will fill up fast!

Tahiti
September 8-17, 2005

Call to reserve your spot today!

Only by boat can you truly experience the magic of the Leeward Islands of Tahiti. Sail tranquil lagoons in the shadows of volcanic peaks just as ancient Polynesians did in outrigger canoes. Let trade winds scented with the fragrant mix of orchid, frangipani and vanilla carry you to the islands that have cast their mesmerizing spell on writers, painters and centuries of sailors. Discover a place unspoiled by modern times and seemingly reserved just for you, where barrier reefs offer protection from a hectic world. Like generations of seafarers before you, you’ll experience the gracious welcoming traditions of the gentle people of these islands. Ponder the source of a towering waterfall and marvel at the sacred site of an ancient temple. Drift above the dazzling reefs, impossibly rich with exotic colors. Anchor on a motu, a vegetated islet on a reef, and watch a sunset reflected in a placid lagoon. Gaze out upon a distant horizon and, like Fletcher Christian, you just may wish to stay forever.

Cost per person is just $2,895 for members or $3,095 for non-members and includes airfare, lodging and provisions. To reserve your spot, call and place a deposit of $495. The balance will be due July 1, 2005. You can make six
LEARN TO SAIL
with the Most Experienced
Sailing School on the Bay
at the Lowest Price!

Tradewinds Sailing School has been serving and teaching sailors in the Bay Area for more than 40 years. This unequaled track record of success is the result of offering superior value and unrivaled instruction.

No Higher Quality Instruction Anywhere!
Tradewinds has graduated thousands of qualified sailors with its high caliber instruction program. Certified by ASA, the Tradewinds instruction program provides the best instruction available anywhere on a fleet of brand new boats. Tradewinds is also an ASA national instructor certification facility. Our students and teachers can be found sailing the Bay every day and cruising exotic ports around the world.

No Lower Price!
Guaranteed. For more than 40 years, Tradewinds has focused on value! We love sailing and want to share it with as many people as possible. It’s this dedication and passion that gives us the commitment to do more for you for less. We’re not trying to sell you the most expensive program on the Bay or fancy clubhouse, just a simple, easy, inexpensive way to get out and enjoy sailing’s magic. Nobody else offers a three-class package of Basic Keelboat, Coastal Cruising and Bareboat Chartering – all for as little as $1,095!*

Plenty of Classes to Choose From
We teach classes all year long, seven days a week in sunny Pt. Richmond, where there’s no fog, no waves and no foul weather gear required. As most classes have only four students, you get plenty of time at every position and for learning every skill, along with a great personal instruction and feedback. Give us a call and tell us what works best for you!

Family-Style Operation
Tradewinds offers a congenial atmosphere where you’ll make friends and enjoy yourself. We have sailing events on the Bay and worldwide sailing vacations. “They made me feel like one of the family,” said Robert McKeague.

SAIL WITH THE BEST FOR LESS

Tradewinds
Sailing Club – Sailing School
(800) 321-TWSC • (510) 232-7999
www.TradewindsSailing.com

WINTER SPECIAL
Complete 3-Class Package
for just $1,095* (Reg. $1,785)
Basic Keelboat: $495
Basic Coastal Cruising: $595
Bareboat Chartering: $695
$1,095 per person (min. of two people)
Come alone and still save...$1,295 single
### Featured Brokerage Vessels:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vessel Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51’ MORGAN O/I, '74</td>
<td>$99,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45’ CUST. WATERLINE, '95</td>
<td>99.9% perfect, must see. $429,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43’ CAPE NORTH, '80</td>
<td>None better for the price. $97,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43’ MASON, '80</td>
<td>Classic Blue Water. $119,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38T HANS CHRISTIAN, '80</td>
<td>Traditional value. $129,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38’ NAUTICAT, '83</td>
<td>European comfort. $175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37’ RAFIKI, '79</td>
<td>Classic cruiser. $74,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37’ VALIANT ESPRIT, '81</td>
<td>Bob Perry design. $86,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37’ NORDIC TUGS, '01</td>
<td>Just listed, current survey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36’ FREEDOM, '87</td>
<td>Excellent condition. $89,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36’ ISLANDER, '77</td>
<td>Classic plastic. $48,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32’ FUJI, '76</td>
<td>Meticulous care, steady upgrades. $43,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Check our Web sites for other fine listings!*
MARINER BOAT YARD

"Where Service Has Meaning"

OUR PRICES
Competitive

OUR SERVICE
Above the rest!

OUR WORKMANSHIP
The best!

Painting & Repairs
- LPU/Awlgrip
- Bottoms
- Epoxy
- Gelcoat
- Blisters
- Engine

Equipment Installation
- Refrigeration
- Autopilots
- Furlers (no-cost install)
- Battery Chargers
- Dripless Shaft Seals
- Bow Thrusters
- Lectra/San Units

Special Services
- Rerigging
- Custom woodwork
- Custom electronic installations
- Mast step / destep
- Prep for shipment
- Commissioning

HONDA ENGINE BLOW OUT*

2 HP Long & Short ........ $700!!
5 HP Long & Short .......... $1,200
8 HP Classic .................. $1,600
9.9 HP Remote, Tilt, Electric Start ............................................. $2,100

For optimum performance and safety, read the Owner's Manual before operating your Honda Marine product. Always wear a personal flotation device while boating.

Downeast 45 Auction Sale
Brand new Perkins diesel, Northern Lights generator, through hull valves, pumps and water heater.

AUCTION MID-MARCH
Call Pete for details!

Free Estimates, Honest Yard, Call NOW!

“I wanna give it away but my wife won’t let me.”
Pete Van Inwegen, Owner/Manager

Located at Grand Marina • 2021 Alaska Packer Place, Alameda, CA
www.marinerboatyard.com
Boat Yard Office 510-521-6100
CLIPPER YACHT HARBOR
A FULL SERVICE MARINA
www.clipperyacht.com • 310 Harbor Drive • Sausalito, CA 94966 • (415) 332-3500

800 Slips 20-60 ft
Dry Storage Available

• Fuel Dock
• Bait & Tackle Shop
• Restaurants
• West Marine
• Launch Ramp
• Pump Out
• Laundry Facility
• Private Restrooms & Showers
• Anderson's Boat Yard

"Your Destination for a Full Service Marina"

★ Coming in 2005 ★
New Concrete Docks
From 40 to 60 Feet

Have you ever wanted to MATCH RACE?
Well, here's your chance.

Bay View Boat Club,
at Pier 54, San Francisco,
with assistance from South Beach YC
invites pairs of boats to the

South Bay Match Race Challenge
Races on Saturday, May 7

Required Seminar
Thursday, May 5, 1900, at BVBC

For info and entry see www.bvbc.org
or call John H. Super, Race Chairman
at (415) 564-4779
A FULL SERVICE MARINA

www.clipperyacht.com • 310 Harbor Drive • Sausalito, CA 94966 • (415) 332-3500

800 Slips 20-60 ft
Dry Storage Available

• Fuel Dock
• Bait & Tackle Shop
• Restaurants
• West Marine
• Launch Ramp
• Pump Out
• Laundry Facility
• Private Restrooms & Showers
• Anderson's Boat Yard

"Your Destination for a Full Service Marina"

★ Coming in 2005 ★
New Concrete Docks
From 40 to 60 Feet

Have you ever wanted to
MATCH RACE?
Well, here’s your chance.

Bay View Boat Club,
at Pier 54, San Francisco,
with assistance from South Beach YC
invites pairs of boats to the

South Bay
Match Race
Challenge

Races on Saturday, May 7

Required Seminar
Thursday, May 5, 1900, at BVBC

For info and entry see www.bvbc.org
or call John H. Super, Race Chairman
at (415) 56-4779
South Beach Sailing Center

South Beach Riggers

Custom Solutions for your Custom Problems

Two Locations
399 Harbor Dr.
Clipper Marina
Sausalito
415.331.3400
Pier 40
South Beach Harbor
San Francisco
415.974.6063

DO IT ONCE –
DO IT RIGHT...
Call Tom Today

Let our knowledgeable and professional rigging team manage your project.
We have the Answers to your Questions.

Winning Technology for the
Hot Race or the Casual Cruise

• Expert advice, sales and splicing of Vectran, Spectra, Technora, and Dacron by our certified splicer
• Professional survey and tune for your rig
• Standing and running rigging replacement
• Sales and installation of all marine hardware
• Fabrication and hydraulics
• Insurance work
• Over 100,000 miles racing and cruising experience

AWARD WINNING INTERIORS

SPECIALIZING IN:
YACHT INTERIOR DESIGN
CONSULTATION, FABRICATION
AND INSTALLATION

Featuring Sunbrella fabric and
BottomSiders cockpit cushions

888-251-5455 415-543-1887
Pier 40, South Beach Harbor, San Francisco
www.northbeachmarinecanvas.com  Fax (415) 543-2565

got time?

• WASHING
• WAXING
• VARNISHING

Serving the entire Bay Area for 20 years

Westwind
Complete Yacht Care

Ask us about automotive detailing

(415) 661-2205

email: westwinddetailing@sonic.net  website: boatdetailing.com
Pier 40, South Beach on the Embarcadero • San Francisco
Call Toll Free 1-888-828-6789

Pier 40 • South Beach Harbor • San Francisco
**MARINA BAY**
Yacht Harbor
(510) 236-1013
1340 Marina Way South, Richmond, CA 94804

www.marinabayyachtharbor.com

**Start the New Year Right...**
- Stunning City Views
- Modern Facilities & Concrete Docks
- Easy Access to Bay Landmarks & Delta
- 24-Hour Courtesy Patrol
- Deep Draft Harbor
- Nearby Shipyards, Boating Stores & Services
- Excellent Restaurant, Deli & General Store
- Discount Programs Available

---

**West Marine® Rigging Service**

**Get your boat ready for season!**

20% OFF Complete Lifeline Orders!*

During March, West Marine Rigging will take 20% off your entire lifeline order placed and scheduled before 3/31/05!

Call your local West Marine Rigging Shop for quote and appointment.

**ALAMEDA**
732 Buena Vista Avenue
(510) 521-4865

**SAN DIEGO**
1250 Rosecrans Avenue
(619) 225-8844

**SEATTLE**
1000 Mercer Street
(206) 292-8663

*Subject to limited availability. Services not available in all areas. Not combinable with any other offer.

---

**DISCOVER THE QUINTESSENTIAL QUALITIES OF YOUR MEMBERSHIP AT COYOTE POINT YACHT CLUB**

Passion for the water
Membership & fellowship
Home away from home
Sanctuary in the park

**OPEN HOUSE - APRIL 3**
1 PM - 4 PM
Chili Cook-Off and Boat Tours

Coyote Point Yacht Club
1820 Coyote Point Drive, San Mateo, CA 94401 • PH: 650.347.6730
www.cpyc.com • info@cpyc.com
Hook, Line & Stinker:
An offensive boater who dumps instead of using pumpout stations. This rascal ruins the water for everyone.

Don’t be a party pooper. Dump at the pump.
CALENDAR

Non-Race


Mar. 5 — Sail-A-Small-Boat Day at Richmond YC, a free and fun opportunity to test sail a bunch of dinghies. Gail Yando, (510) 232-6310.

Mar. 5 — “All Charged Up,” a day-long seminar covering the DC charging system, including wind and solar generators. $149 tuition. Nelson’s Marine, (510) 814-1858.

Mar. 5 — “Be Your Own Boat Surveyor, Almost,” a lecture by Jim Jessie, National Association of Marine Surveyors (retired). Oakland YC, 10 a.m. to 2 p.m., $10. RSVP, (510) 522-6868.

Mar. 5 — Oakland’s Office of Parks and Recreation is once again sponsoring a high school PCISA racing team. All Bay Area high schoolers are welcome to try out at the Jack London Aquatic Center, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Info, (510) 238-2196.

Mar. 5-6 — IRC Measurement Weekend #2. Details, IRC_NORCAL@hotmail.com.


Mar. 6 — Mariners’ Sunday at St. Luke Presbyterian Church in San Rafael. An ecumenical service dedicated to mariners, featuring the St. Francis YC Sons of the Sea (SOTS) singing traditional nautical hymns. 10 a.m., with brunch available afterward at Loch Lomond YC. Info, (415) 332-5100.

Mar. 9, 16, 23, 30 — Winner’s Circle: Grand Prix Sailing Academy’s Rod Hagebols will explain the racing rules of sailing Wednesday evenings, 6-8 p.m., $15 for all four seminars (free to GPSA graduates). Info, (415) 546-SAIL.

Mar. 9-13 — Sacramento Boat Show at Cal Expo, NCMA/SVMA, (510) 834-1000.


Mar. 12 — “Ribs to Ribs,” a fundraiser for the 1895 schooner C.A. Thayer, 6-9 p.m. at Building 400-A, Alameda Point Naval Air Station. Examine the restoration of this local historic treasure while scarfing down a barbecue dinner and listening to a Zydeco band. $50 adults; $20 kids. RSVP, (415) 561-6662, ext. 11, or www.maritime.org.

Mar. 12-13 — Open Boat Weekend in Alameda, weather permitting. Peruse the inventory at Marina Village, (510) 521-0905, and Ballena Isle Marina, (510) 521-8393.


Mar. 17 — Wear something green.


Mar. 20 — Celebrate the Spring Equinox.

Mar. 23 — Gary Jobson, the most trusted man in sailing, will kick off this year’s Corinthian YC Speaker Series, 7-9 p.m., $10. Cocktails and optional buffet dinner at 6 p.m. Info, www.cyc.org/speakers.

Mar. 25 — Full moon on a Friday night.


Mar. 30-Apr. 6, 1985 — It Was Twenty Years Ago Today, from an article titled, logically enough, 1985 Sea of Cortez Race Week.
Guest Berthing in the City

South Beach Harbor is a great way to experience San Francisco. Boats of all sizes are welcome in our protected deep water harbor. Bring your boat to South Beach and enjoy all the attractions of the City – and great sailing too!

- 650-ft. Guest Dock
- 20 Guest Berths – Cruise-ins are welcome
- 24-Hour Security
- Free Pump Out Station
- Casual and Fine Dining Nearby
- Adjacent to SBC Park
- Easy Access to Transportation
- On-Site Marine Services
  - Boat Charters
  - Boat Cleaning/Detailing
  - Diving Services
  - Marine Canvas/Upholstery
  - Rigging Services
  - Sailing School

For Guest Reservations, Contact:

South Beach Harbor Office
(415) 495-4911
Fax (415) 512-1351
sb.harbor@sfgov.org
www.southbeachharbor.com
There was no sophomore jinx for the Sea of Cortez Race Week. During the March 30-April 6 second running of what’s also known as Semana de las Regatas del Mar de Cortez, an estimated 200 boats showed up, with as many as 143 anchored at Caleta Partida at one time. With some 15 tents pitched on shore, officials guessed that some 850 people participated in at least some of Race Week activities.

Originally conceived by Latitude 38, the Sea of Cortez Race Week has been sponsored for the last two years by the various branches of Mexican government, NAO Yachts of La Paz, and the La Paz YC. The actual running of the event has been handled by the cruisers themselves. As was the case last year, Frank Lara of Amistad (Monterey) and Jean Tur- rentine, a former cruiser now land-based in La Paz, were the most instrumental. But also lending a huge assist this year was Ted McConville, who donated his time as race chairman and his big powerboat, Majestic, as race committee boat and fleet freezer.

While there were many different competitions, from horse-shoes to yacht racing, it’s anything but adversarial. People come to Race Week to be with old cruising friends before each must head his/her separate way, not to ‘beat’ each other. It’s a tranquil week, not a wild one, where the spirit of friendship predominates.

While almost all the boats were from the West Coast of the United States and Canada, the cross section of people and craft was tremendous. Boats that made an appearance ranged in size from John Scripps’ 79-ft ketch Miramar to Marc Hightower’s Montgomery 17 Free Bird. There were schooners, sloops, ketchs, yawls and cutters. Multihulls and powerboats, too. They were made of steel, ferrocement, fiberglass, wood and aluminum. Some were a mess, a few were bristol, and most were in between. There were singles, marrieds, gays, grandparents, and a little girl who was just three months in the womb at last year’s Race Week.

Apr. 1 — Go ahead, do something foolish!
Apr. 2 — Half Moon Bay YC’s 1st Annual Marine Swap Meet at Pillar Point Harbor, 8 a.m. For info or to reserve a space, contact Randy at (650) 520-5850 or captleasure@yahoo.com.
Apr. 3 — Berkeley YC’s Annual Swap Meet and Open House, 6 a.m. to 4 p.m. BBQ, coffee, soft drinks, etc. Info, (510) 908-3304.
Apr. 5 — “Racing Starts,” a presentation by GPSA director Rod Hagebols at Berkeley YC, 7 p.m., free. Soup and salad available for $5 at 6 p.m. Info, (415) 546-SAIL.
Apr. 9 — Encinal YC’s Nautical Flea Market, the largest in the East Bay. Breakfast, lunch, and beverages available; 6 a.m. to noon. Info, (510) 522-3272.
Apr. 13-17 — Strictly Sail Pacific (formerly Sail Expo). Same great boat show, same location (Jack London Square), new name. As an added bonus this year, daylong U.S. Sailing Safety at Sea Seminars will be offered for $125. Info, www.sail-america.com.
Apr. 16-17 — Women’s Dinghy Clinic at Richmond YC, (510) 237-2821.

Racing
Be prepared to win ocean races this summer
Order your Quantum spinnakers NOW.

GPSA’s well prepared One Design 35 SENSATION (1st in Class Pacific Cup 2004 Full Quantum Inventory)

Attend the Mount Gay Rum Speaker Series Friday March 11

Quantum Pacific
1230 Brickyard Cove Rd 200
Richmond, CA 94801
Berkeley Marina
Gateway to the Golden Gate

YOUR BAY EVERY DAY

Come Visit Us!

• New Dry Storage Area
• Renovated Launch Ramp
  • Guest Berthing
  • 3 Great Restaurants
• Choice Berths Available
• Sport Fishing Charters
• Chandlery & Yacht Club
• Fuel Dock & Boatyard
• Bait Shop & Deli
• Easy I-80 Access
• Beautiful Park Setting

Berkeley Marina
201 University Ave., Berkeley, CA 94710
(510) 644-6376

NEW Lower Prices on Small Berths
Limited Supply – Call Today!

Plan an overnight or club cruise at our facility.

The Legends of Sailing
March 23: Gary Jobson
May 12: Ron Holland
October 13: Mark Reynolds
TBA: Philippe Kahn
Bruce Schwab
6-9 p.m. • $10 per person
For more information, visit
www.cyc.org/speakers or call (415) 435-4771

Corinthian Yacht Club
OF SAN FRANCISCO
43 Main, Tiburon, CA 94920 • www.cyc.org

ATTENTION SAILORS!
Sponsor a Satellite Tag
Follow an Albatross and help these ocean wanderers who also “Go Where the Wind Blows!”

WHAT?
Participate in learning about Black-footed Albatross and protect the species by becoming a Sponsor.

WHY?
Satellite tracking provides important information about their sea explorations and overlap with hazardous long-line fisheries.

HOW?
Become a Sponsor, an individual or group. Donate $2500 per Albatross and daily satellite coordinates.

DONATIONS ARE TAX DEDUCTIBLE

LIVE AND IN PERSON!

éd of San Francisco

Latitude 38 • March, 2005
**Flying Cloud Yachts**

6400 Marina Dr., Long Beach, CA 90803

Phone (562) 594-9716  Fax (562) 594-0710

**NEW 105Mc – GEMINI**
Best selling cruising catamaran in the U.S.!
$145,500.

**41’ C&C SLOOP, ’84**
Race/cruise. Huge sail inventory, dodger, autopilot, white LP. $84,900.

**28’ WESTSAIL CUTTER, ’77**
Extended cruising upgrades over the past three years. Load your possessions and leave! $22,500.

**39’ ANDREWS ONE TON, ’85**
BMW diesel, hull and deck LP ’03, mast reworked, new UK main, genoa. $49,000.

**30’ SEAWARD EAGLE, ’03**
Retractable keel, upgraded cruising inventory, swim step, Yanmar diesel, AC, radar, dodger, bimini.

**37’ SPINDRIFT PH CUTTER, ’83**
Raised salon, 2 helm stations, 80hp Lehman, StackPak main, furling jibs. $115,000.

**24’ PACIFIC SEACRAFT FLICKA, ’78**
Rebuilt Yanmar diesel, new windows/ports, major upgrades over last few years. Clean. $22,000.

**44’ SPINDRIFT PH CUTTER, ’82**
Raised salon, 2 helm stations, 80hp Lehman, StackPak main, furling jibs. $115,000.

**38’ DOWNEAST KETCH, ’77**
‘04 Yanmar 50hp dsl, generator, wind generator, solar panel, 3 inverters, new hardwood floors. $78,000.

**57’ BOWMAN CC KETCH, ’78**
110hp Perkins, cruise electronics, 3 staterooms, inflatable, OB, VacuFlush heads. $249,000.

**37’ ENDEAVOUR SLOOP, ’80**
Major ongoing refit since ’01. Upgraded electronics, standing and running rigging, headsail, +++ $64,900.

**27’ AMERICAN MARINE SHAW, ’64**

**41’ CAS SLOOP, ’64**
Race/cruise. Huge sail inventory, dodger, autopilot, white LP. $84,900.

**28’ SEAWARD EAGLE, ’03**
Retractable keel, upgraded cruising inventory, swim step, Yanmar diesel, AC, radar, dodger, bimini.

**32’ SEAWARD EAGLE, ’03**
Retractable keel, upgraded cruising inventory, swim step, Yanmar diesel, AC, radar, dodger, bimini.

**57’ BOWMAN CC KETCH, ’78**
110hp Perkins, cruise electronics, 3 staterooms, inflatable, OB, VacuFlush heads. $249,000.

**40’ CAL PH motorsailer**
Bristol! 85hp Perkins, 4kw gen., 4kw inverter, Hood Stowaway electric furling main, swim step, HB dinghy. OB. $128,500.

**35’ IRWIN AFT COCKPIT SLOOP, ’73**
Westerbeke diesel, generator, roller furling, large layout. $60,000.

**43’ HANSCHRISTIAN KETCH, ’81**
Advance Cruising electronics. Mast & boom refinished, new rigging, roller furling and sails. $169,000.

**50’ NOBLE STEEL SCHNR, ’90**
Corten steel hull and deck, Forespar masts, 50hp Perkins, inverters, solar panels, Watermaker, Technautic refrig., inverter, full batten main, Harken furling. $250,000.

**45’ HUNTER PASSAGE, ’99 & ’96**
Both exceptionally equipped and beautifully maintained. Call for complete details. From $179,000.

**54’ DOWNEAST KETCH, ’77**
‘04 Yanmar diesel, new electronics. Dodger, windskirts. Priced for a quick sale. $49,000.
the life of the coating… making Micron 66 the new class-leading antifouling.

This technology is called Biolux SPC. In Micron 66, the Biolux SPC technology combines with the SPC resin to control the release of biocides throughout the lifetime of the antifouling without decline. This means the boat will be protected from fouling buildup even when stationary for prolonged periods. Not only is Micron 66 a true self-polishing copolymer, on which SPC antifoulings are based, reacting with saltwater in a controlled way, sustaining the release of biocides throughout the lifetime of the antifouling without decline. This means the boat will be protected from fouling buildup even when stationary for prolonged periods. Not only is Micron 66 a true self-polishing copolymer antifouling but it is also the only one of its kind that can handle all types of fouling—from slime to algae, to weed and shell fouling. This is because it contains advanced biocides that are far superior to those used in TBT antifoulings. This technology is called Biolux SPC. In Micron 66, the Biolux SPC technology combines with the SPC resin to control the release of biocides throughout the life of the coating… making Micron 66 the new class-leading antifouling.

NO BETTER QUALITY
KKMI has more experienced and skilled craftsmen than any other yard. Company wide, our professionals average nearly two decades of experience in the marine industry.

NO WASTED TIME
Designed from the ground up to be the most efficient yard. Our craftsmen will get the job done in less time, which saves you money.

NO BETTER DEAL
Offering discount prices on all materials, not just ‘Specials', our Marine Store guarantees you the best deal everyday.
INTRODUCING

The Back Cove is the luxury tender for your J/100. A sailor’s powerboat, the Back Cove 29 and 26 are elegantly styled and meticulously crafted. Crafted in Maine, her Down East styling with traditional spoon bow and sloped transom turns heads wherever she goes. Call now to inquire on available delivery.

See, sail and enjoy the new J/100 at Sail California. New boats are now sailing the Bay and the rapidly growing fleet is enjoying the nationwide success of this stylish, high-performance vessel. As Sailing World’s boat tester Chuck Allen relayed, "It was entertaining to hear out-of-towners trying to figure out what kind of boat it was…then someone finally said 'It’s the new J/100.' All I heard was WOW."

Call Today!

NEWPORT BEACH
251 Shipyard Way
Cabin A
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(949) 675-8053
FAX (949) 675-0584

ALAMEDA
1070 Marina Village Pkwy #108
Alameda, CA 94501
(510) 523-8500
FAX (510) 522-0641
CALENDAR

marina.org.

Mar. 12-13 — Spring Dinghy Regatta for Lasers, Laser Radials, Finns, Vanguard 15s, 29ers, 420s, windsurfers, Bongos, and any dinghy class that fields six or more boats. StFYC, (415) 563-6363.


Mar. 19 — OYRA/StFYC Lightship Race, the first ocean race of the new season. YRA, (415) 771-9500.


Mar. 19-20 — Spring One Design Regatta for Farr 40s, J/120s, Express 37s, and J/105s. StFYC, (415) 563-6363.


Mar. 27 — Easter Sunday.


Apr. 2 — OYRA/SFYC Northern Star, the second crewed ocean race. YRA, (415) 771-9500.


Apr. 2 — Spring Forward Regatta. South Beach YC, (415) 495-2295.

Apr. 2-3 — J/Fest, one design and maybe PHRF racing for the J/boat faithful. Sail California, (510) 523-8500, and EYC, (510) 522-3272.

Apr. 2-3 — Big Dinghy Regatta. YCYC, (510) 237-2821.

Apr. 2-3 — Camellia Cup, the unofficial start of the unofficial ’05 lake circuit. Folsom Lake YC, (916) 985-3704.

Apr. 8 — Corinthian YC Friday Night Races begin. We’ll list all the beer can races next month. Info, www.cyc.org.

Apr. 9-10 — Belvedere Cup, a match racing regatta for up to eight J/105s, with the winner qualifying for the Ficker Cup next fall. SFYC, (415) 789-5647.

Apr. 9-10 — 33rd Rollo Wheeler Regatta, Berkeley YC, www.berkeleyyc.org or Bobbi Tosse, (925) 939-9885

Apr. 10 — Doublehanded Lightship Race, benefitting Cerebral Palsy, IYC, (510) 521-2980.

Apr. 12-16 — 41st Congressional Cup, presented by Acura, which is ponying up a $40,000 purse for this Catalina 37 match racing contest. Long Beach YC, www.lbyc.org.

Apr. 16 — Singlehanded Farallones, a local rite of passage. SSS; Jeff Berman, (415) 302-0101, or www.sfbaysss.org.

Apr. 16-17 — Resin Regatta, one design racing on the Berkeley Circle (Antrim 27s, Melges 24s, Express 27s, Olson 25s) and Southampton (IODs, Cal 29s, Knarrs, Folkboats). SFYC, (415) 789-5647.

Apr. 22 — 56th Newport-Ensenada Race, sponsored by Lexus. Love it or hate it, every sailor should experience this race at least once. Info, www.nosa.org.


Apr. 30-May 1 — Vallejo Race. Easy sailing, maximum partying. YRA, (415) 771-9500.
### Performance Yachts

**BOAT OF THE MONTH**

**J/46, 2000 Windwalker**

Not just another pretty face: Cruise in luxury and comfort while you enjoy fabulous sailing.

- **New Listing**
- **$439,000**

**Boston Whaler**

Great for fishing and/or running around the Bay.

- **Just Reduced**
- **$49,500**

**SAGA, 43, 2002 Windshear**

Comfortable shorthanded sailing and comfortable cruising without compromising performance or quality.

- **New Listing**
- **$275,000**

---

**SAIL California**

**SAN DIEGO**

2330 Shelter Island Drive #106
San Diego, CA 92106
(619) 224-6200
FAX (619) 224-6278

**NEWPORT BEACH**

251 Shipyard Way Cabin A
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(949) 675-8053
FAX (949) 675-0584

**ALAMEDA**

1070 Marina Village Pkwy #108
Alamedia, CA 94501
(510) 523-8500
FAX (510) 522-0641

---

### Inventory List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Owner</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Sydney 38</td>
<td>38'</td>
<td>Cool Man Cool II</td>
<td>Reduced</td>
<td>$218,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Tartan 3800 OC</td>
<td>38'</td>
<td>Companera</td>
<td>Pending</td>
<td>$199,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Wilderness 40</td>
<td>40'</td>
<td>Falcon*</td>
<td>Reduced</td>
<td>$46,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>J/120</td>
<td>40'</td>
<td>Mad Max*</td>
<td>New Listing</td>
<td>$138,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>J/120</td>
<td>40'</td>
<td>Hot Tamale*</td>
<td>Pending Inquire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>J/120</td>
<td>40'</td>
<td>Splash**</td>
<td>$200,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>J/120</td>
<td>40'</td>
<td>Zippity Doo Dah*</td>
<td>$270,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>J/120</td>
<td>40'</td>
<td>Bifrost II**</td>
<td>$250,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>J/41</td>
<td>41'</td>
<td>Sequoyah*</td>
<td>$49,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Moody</td>
<td>42'</td>
<td>Jezebel**</td>
<td>$295,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Farr 10.20</td>
<td>42'</td>
<td>Hagar II</td>
<td>Reduced</td>
<td>$58,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>J/133</td>
<td>43'</td>
<td>Spirit of Bombay</td>
<td>New Listing</td>
<td>$29,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Beneteau 36.7</td>
<td>38'</td>
<td>Shaken Not Stirred**</td>
<td>New Listing</td>
<td>$49,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>J/35</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>Fast Feather**</td>
<td>New Listing</td>
<td>$54,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>J/35</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>Uncle Bill**</td>
<td>$49,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>J/35</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>Cheers*</td>
<td>$42,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>J/35</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>Uncle Bill**</td>
<td>$49,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>J/35</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>Fast Feather**</td>
<td>$49,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>J/35</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>Shaken Not Stirred**</td>
<td>New Listing</td>
<td>$49,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>One Design 35</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>Dazzle</td>
<td>New Listing</td>
<td>$49,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Schock 91</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>Fancy Five**</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Schock 85</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>Rivalry**</td>
<td>$34,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Cal Mil</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>Callopo*</td>
<td>$35,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Santana Sport of Bombay</td>
<td>35'</td>
<td>Reduced $19,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Farr 10.20</td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>Hagar II</td>
<td>Reduced</td>
<td>$58,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>J/33</td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>Zipped**</td>
<td>$49,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Beneteau 36.7</td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>Arti</td>
<td>Reduced</td>
<td>$49,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Islander</td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>Finesse</td>
<td>Reduced</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Beneteau 36.7</td>
<td>36'</td>
<td>Ricochet</td>
<td>Reduced</td>
<td>$149,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>J/46</td>
<td>46'</td>
<td>Beauty</td>
<td>Pending Inquire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Footnotes**

- * Indicates Southern California Boats
- ** Indicates Pacific Northwest Boats

---

**Sail California**

Web Site: www.sailcal.com
Email: info@sailcal.com

---

**Latitude 32** • March, 2005 • Page 43
Doing the TRANS PAC? PACIFIC CUP? or VIC-MAUI?

Have you solved your emergency rudder requirement?
If not, it is time to check into a custom-made, flip-down SOS RUDDER

This is not a windvane self-steering gear!

- ORDER IT
- MOUNT IT
- TEST IT
- TAKE IT OFF
  (and hope you never have to use it)
- STORE IT IN A FOUR FT BAG

www.selfsteer.com

CALENDAR


Remaining Midwinter Regattas

SOUTH BAY YRA — Winter Series: 3/5. Jim Benson, benson95033@hotmail.com.
TREASURE ISLAND SC — Vanguard 15 Midwinters: 3/26. Catherine King, sailflut@earthlink.net.

Please send your calendar items by the 10th of the month to Latitude 38 (Attn: Calendar), 15 Locust Avenue, Mill Valley, CA, 94941. Better yet, fax them to us at (415) 383-5816 or email them to us at editorial@latitude38.com. But please, no phone ins! Calendar listings are for marine-related events that are either free or don’t cost much to attend. The Calendar is not meant to support commercial enterprises.

March Weekend Currents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>date/day</th>
<th>slack</th>
<th>max</th>
<th>slack</th>
<th>max</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/05Sat</td>
<td>0236</td>
<td>0526/1.9F</td>
<td>0808</td>
<td>1142/4.4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/06Sun</td>
<td>1554</td>
<td>1908/3.4F</td>
<td>2229</td>
<td>142/4.4E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/09Sat</td>
<td>0918</td>
<td>0037/1.7E</td>
<td>0345</td>
<td>0634/2.3F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/10Sun</td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>1246/4.8E</td>
<td>1649</td>
<td>2000/3.9F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/12Sat</td>
<td>0220</td>
<td>0512/4.4E</td>
<td>0849</td>
<td>1144/3.7F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/13Sun</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td>1734/3.7E</td>
<td>2103</td>
<td>2354/3.3F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/15Sat</td>
<td>2307</td>
<td>1819/2.9E</td>
<td>2143</td>
<td>1636/2.8F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/17Sun</td>
<td>0817</td>
<td>1148/3.2E</td>
<td>1557</td>
<td>1917/2.8F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/20Sun</td>
<td>2221</td>
<td>0126/1.4E</td>
<td>0400</td>
<td>0649/1.8F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/22Sat</td>
<td>0917</td>
<td>1247/3.5E</td>
<td>1644</td>
<td>1959/3.1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/24Sun</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>0126/1.4E</td>
<td>0400</td>
<td>0649/1.8F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/26Sat</td>
<td>0121</td>
<td>0414/4.0E</td>
<td>0744</td>
<td>1040/3.4F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/27Sun</td>
<td>1348</td>
<td>1633/3.6E</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>2248/3.1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/29Sun</td>
<td>0145</td>
<td>0450/3.3E</td>
<td>0822</td>
<td>1121/3.4F</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The New 2005 Northern California Sailing Calendar Is Here!

A full year of races, info and events under one cover. Pick one up FREE at Northern California marine outlets, or send $5 to Latitude 38, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941, and we’ll mail you one!

The 2005 Northern California Sailing Calendar Is Here!

A full year of races, info and events under one cover. Pick one up FREE at Northern California marine outlets, or send $5 to Latitude 38, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941, and we’ll mail you one!

The New 2005 Northern California Sailing Calendar Is Here!

A full year of races, info and events under one cover. Pick one up FREE at Northern California marine outlets, or send $5 to Latitude 38, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941, and we’ll mail you one!
DIDN'T EVEN HAVE TO USE A ROD AND REEL

It was a picturesque morning as we kayaked to a cove south of our anchorage on Espiritu Santo near La Paz. There were tents and kayakers on the beach, so we stopped to chat. While walking down the beach looking for shells, Liz was talking to me about something when I heard a slapping sound. I tried to put the sound out of my mind and listen to her story, but there was the sound again. Liz said she heard it, too, and thought it was a wounded bird on the shore. But no, about 20 feet ahead of us we spotted a fish on the shoreline. And not just any fish, but a dorado — that’s mahi mahi to you gringos! With the dorado was a smaller fish that he had chased out of the water!

Seeing that the dorado was trying to make it back to the water, I summoned up my best ‘I am the hunter’ caveman mode, beat upon my chest, and ran to the fish. I then threw it further up on the sand, grabbed a melon-sized rock, and quickly neutralized the 10-lb feast. I threw the little guy back in the water. Needless to say, we had a sashimi happy hour that afternoon before BBQing the fish for dinner, another dinner, and two lunches! Kayaking sure is fun!

We came down with the ‘98 Ha-Ha, and after spending four winters cruising the Mexican mainland between Mazatlan and Z-town — I still don’t know how to spell it right — we’re based out of La Paz on the Baja side for the third winter in a row. A lot of people think it’s too cold here in the winter. It is much cooler than the mainland, but the weather is still a lot warmer than Northern California! I’d say it’s about 75° during the day, and it cools down enough for a light jacket at night. It is colder when a Norther blows, but we haven’t had many of those so far this winter. The water is down to 68°, which requires full-length wetsuits when snorkeling, and even then we can’t stay in the water as long. But the visibility is good.

We brought our VW camper down here a couple of years ago, and have been doing a lot of land exploring and camping. Since we were blessed with a granddaughter three years ago, we also make the road trip up to California twice a year. We have fallen in love with Baja, so much so that we have purchased an acre of property on the Pacific side in the Todos Santos area.

Rick & Liz Strand
Sarah Elizabeth, Ericson 38
La Paz, Baja California Sur

Rick and Liz — We know yours isn’t the normal kind of phony fish story, because in the mid-’80s, which was the heyday of Sea of Cortez Sailing Week at Caleta Partida between Espiritu Santo and Partida, the same thing happened. The tide had gone way out, which had created a shallows that extended out about 150 yards from the beach. In the shallows, but right next to the shore, there was suddenly a violent splashing in the water. As was the case with your incident, it was a big
Opportunity
PASS “GO” AND PROCEED DIRECTLY TO
SVENDSEN’S
Avoid monopoly pricing at national chain stores and get exceptional value and service. ROLL AGAIN!

SVENDSEN’S CHANDLERY IS OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK.
BOAT YARD OPEN MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY.
Located in the Alameda Marina • 1851 Clement Avenue • Alameda, CA
BOAT YARD: 510.522.2886 • CHANDLERY: 510.521.8454
www.svendsens.com
The Sun Cat, by Com Pac Yachts, is not only made of the finest materials by skilled craftsmen, it is a trailerable boat that you enjoy taking out to sail. Why? Because it is so easy to trailer, set up, take down, launch and retrieve. The mast is never unstepped. The Mast Tender™ system makes it easy to raise and lower by one person. The sail stays on the boom. The shrouds and forestay remain adjusted. It is so simple, even Mrs. Klutz could do it alone.

And you will enjoy sailing the Sun Cat. Being a cat boat, it is simple to singlehand. And it is fun cruising. A local boat has cruised Puget Sound and the San Juan Islands and is going back for the third time this summer. Two bunks and a Porta-Potti complete the cabin interior. Please write or call for a brochure and price sheet. Fleet now forming. Order now for spring delivery and summer fun.

WALKER BAY BOATS

FULLY ASSEMBLED AND READY TO GO!

8 FT. MODEL  $549
10 FT. MODEL  $895
10 FT. DEMO  $799

SMALL BOATS ARE FUN...and AFFORDABLE!
Great for family recreation, fishing, and exercise. No trailer needed. Call for free brochure.

LETTERS

WHO IS RESPONSIBLE WHEN A BOAT IS DAMAGED?
I’m writing in response to the question of who is responsible when a crewperson does damage to a boat.

I don’t own a boat, but charter from several different sailing clubs. It’s slightly easier to partition charges when chartering because everyone is a guest, everyone knows that I don’t own the boat, and everyone knows that I don’t have a lot of money. One sailing club helped clarify matters by having each of the crewmembers sign a form saying we are all jointly and severally responsible for any damage to the boat. (For some reason, the club no longer pushes use of that form.)

I’ve had some crew say that because I was the skipper — and therefore the person responsible for the proper execution of every maneuver — that I was responsible for any damage. Fortunately, in most past situations, most of the crew have chipped in for the costs when things have gotten damaged. For example, when there was a group screw-up trying to reef, everybody chipped in.

However, when only one person is clearly responsible — such as when someone has dropped an expensive winch handle overboard — most of the crew seemed to feel that the one individual should bear the majority of the cost. Luckily, in those situations the responsible person has generally volunteered — without prodding — to replace the lost item.

My solution? I don’t have a ‘cookbook’ set of rules, but while the crewmembers are moving around on deck, I make sure they’re doing things right and not abusing the boat. They seem to be able to extrapolate that ‘atmosphere’ to the idea that if something gets broken, they are pretty much responsible, at the discretion of the skipper. And by being around me enough, they learn that if they were to give me any grief about sharing the costs, they wouldn’t be sailing with me again.

Leslie D. Waters
San Jose

THE CAPTAIN IS RESPONSIBLE
I’m writing in regard to Charlie Ellery’s February issue letter in which he wondered if a crewman on his Islander 30 — who he said negligently backed his boat over a dinghy pennant, causing damage to the prop shaft that would cost $1,500 to fix — should be financially responsible for part or all of the cost.

Unlike automobiles and land-based lawyers, on the water there is no such thing as being ‘partially responsible’. The captain is completely responsible. Think of the Exxon Valdez, whose captain was canned, or of the captain of the aircraft carrier that ran aground on San Francisco Bay, who lost his command. Think of the group of U.S. Navy ships that followed each other ashore near Pt. Arguello early in the last century. If the captain wants to delegate actions to the helmsman, that’s fine, but he cannot delegate responsibility for the resulting situations.

On a practical note, backing a sailboat under power takes
Vacu Flush Toilets:
- Increase holding tank capacity
- Eliminate odors
- Stay clean and sanitary
- Use less electricity

C-Dory 22 Angler & Cruiser
Fishing and cruising versions make for a rugged, comfortable weekend pleasure cruiser. Visit our display yard!

Northern California’s Auxiliary Power Center

- Quiet, 4-stroke technology
- No smoky 2-stroke exhaust
- Unsurpassed fuel economy
- Transistorized pointless ignition
- Ideal for sailboats, small tenders
- Double Your Range!*  

*Compared to comparably sized 2-stroke outboards at trolling speed.

Outboards Offered

4-stroke Mercury outboards: 4 to 250 hp!

Evinrude
New Direct Fuel Injection Technology
40-250 hp

Yamaha Outboards
In Stock

Johnson Outboards
Four strokes • 4-225 hp

New stock of Bristol Finish – the most durable exterior wood finish available.

VARNISH TODAY…
Don’t Repeat for Two-Four Years!

- Transparent, light amber
- 1 hour between coats
- Lasts 2-4 years
- Catalyzed acrylic urethane
- UV resistant
- No sanding

This is the solution for sunny California and fine wood finishes. We use it ourselves!
a lot of skill and practice — even without crosswinds and crosscurrents. On our boat, we always have a crewmember at the stern being a lookout when we are backing or maneuvering in close quarters. Or else we turn off the motor and do it slowly with docklines. It’s a great exercise, to turn your boat 180° degrees singlehanded at the dock in front of the yacht club/restaurant.

By the way, thanks for the great reviews of digital cameras.

Mike Chambreau
Impetuous, Cal 34
Los Altos

Mike — We think along the same lines as you, but you’ll be surprised at what a judge ruled when Ellery, encouraged by other sailors, took his helmsman to court. See the following letter.

⇑⇓

SMALL CLAIMS, BIG VICTORY

Last month I wrote you about an incident in which a guest crewmember backed my Islander 30 over a dinghy pennant, which resulted in a bent shaft. The estimate to have the boat hauled and repaired was $1,500. I wrote to ask if you thought the crewmember was even partially responsible to pay for the damage. You said that in your opinion the guest was not responsible.

Here’s an update. The guest refused to take any responsibility at all, so I took the advice of other sailors in the area and took the guy to Small Claims Court for the $1,620 to have my boat hauled and repaired. Well, I won my case. The court found him guilty under the legal definition of ‘negligence’. To summarize, the judge said that even though you turn command over to another qualified yachtsman to helm your boat, you do not gratuitously grant him the gravitas to wreck your vessel.

Charlie Ellery
San Diego

Charlie — Wow. In a very narrow sense we’re happy that you didn’t have to pay to get your boat repaired, but in principle we think the judge made a stinker of a judgement. To ask a guest to back your boat up — not the easiest thing to do on a familiar boat, let alone a strange one — and then hold him/her responsible for any mistakes seems wrong to us. It certainly runs contrary to historical practice.

It would be helpful if you could be a little clearer about exactly what happened during the incident, and what was the specific nature of the guest’s negligence.

⇑⇓

WARNING THE WHALES

After the South African America’s Cup boat was damaged — both of her wheels were broken off as crewmembers slammed into them — you suggested that the technology be developed to warn whales of the approach of sailboats. I suppose that you could transmit the sounds of feeding Orcas, but the law of unintended consequences being what it is, you’d probably find yourself amongst a pod of meat-eaters. It would also be just another thing we’d need to find energy for. Not only that, remember what happened when the Navy tested their low-frequency sonars? Some of these sounds caused great confusion among the animals, likely causing them more harm than the rare whale-boat encounter.

I’m wondering if some cetacean biologist out there could tell us where we would have the maximum likelihood of encountering migrating whales — i.e. within 5 to 10 miles off
Choosing the right sailing school is about more than just taking a class. Sailing will open up a whole new world for you. New friends — New adventures. You want to find an institution that gives you the lifestyle as well as the sport. OCSC pioneered the sailing campus concept 25 years ago. Our focus is to provide you with instant access to every element of the sport without requiring boat ownership. At OCSC you will learn from the top professional instructors in the country. They know how to make learning fun and you’ll be certified to sail boats anywhere in the world. You have a fleet of boats to choose from ranging from day sailors to state of the art performance yachts. OCSC’s extraordinary location, world-class waterfront facility and full calendar of social and educational activities compare with any yacht club. And most important, you’ll be welcomed into a community where you’ll make friends who share your passion. Please call, click or visit our campus anytime. We look forward to meeting you.

**Spring Special**

$100 off Basic Keelboat Certification Package*
Reg: $890  Special $790
You save $100!

$200 off OCSC Membership*
Take your class or start your membership anytime in 2005
*offer ends 3/31/05

2004 Winner of the US SAILING Prosser Award for Excellence in Sailing Instruction

Please call our friendly staff
800.223.2984
one spinnaker way • berkeley ca 94710
info@ocscsailing.com

www.ocscsailing.com
Nick — We don’t think the technology would have to be that complex or even dangerous to the whales. In fact, we suspect that if you mounted forward-facing speakers on the bottom of your hull and played hip-hop music at club volume all the time, you’d never hit a whale.

And this would be a good thing, because there are so many more whales now that collisions with sailboats are not uncommon. For example, usually there’s at least one incident of contact — usually minor — between a boat and a whale in every Ha-Ha. And on a sail between Punta de Mita and Nuevo Vallarta in Mexico’s Banderas Bay, it’s more unusual not to see whales than it is to see them.

Whales are everywhere these days, which is great, but it’s also why we need a system to reduce the risk of both sailors and whales being hurt.

The State Finally Saw the Light on Taxes

To those doing battle with the California State Board of Equalization, I can offer a little hope.

After purchasing our Peterson 44 Po Oino Roa in North Carolina in December of 2000, we took 18 months to deliver her back to Newport Beach for a refit. It was then my plight began, for, according to the Board of Equalization, I was delinquent in my taxes and penalties were starting to mount. I requested an exemption based on the fact that the boat was used outside the state for more than their required 90-day period, and sent them a two-inch-thick file of papers detailing our time in the Eastern Caribbean, Venezuela, Panama, Central America and Mexico. They still insisted that I pay the use tax! After several months of correspondence — and mounting penalties — they wrote to ask if I would like a settlement, and what I would think would be a fair amount to pay.

I replied by saying I thought that I owed zero dollars. To my surprise, they responded that this was acceptable, as I had met the criteria for an exemption!

In any event, things are much happier now. We had a terrific time at Zihua SailFest, where a lot of money was raised with the California State Board of Equalization. I can offer a little hope.

After purchasing our Peterson 44 Po Oino Roa in North Carolina in December of 2000, we took 18 months to deliver her back to Newport Beach for a refit. It was then my plight began, for, according to the Board of Equalization, I was delinquent in my taxes and penalties were starting to mount. I requested an exemption based on the fact that the boat was used outside the state for more than their required 90-day period, and sent them a two-inch-thick file of papers detailing our time in the Eastern Caribbean, Venezuela, Panama, Central America and Mexico. They still insisted that I pay the use tax! After several months of correspondence — and mounting penalties — they wrote to ask if I would like a settlement, and what I would think would be a fair amount to pay.

I replied by saying I thought that I owed zero dollars. To my surprise, they responded that this was acceptable, as I had met the criteria for an exemption!

In any event, things are much happier now. We had a terrific time at Zihua SailFest, where a lot of money was raised with the California State Board of Equalization. I can offer a little hope.

After purchasing our Peterson 44 Po Oino Roa in North Carolina in December of 2000, we took 18 months to deliver her back to Newport Beach for a refit. It was then my plight began, for, according to the Board of Equalization, I was delinquent in my taxes and penalties were starting to mount. I requested an exemption based on the fact that the boat was used outside the state for more than their required 90-day period, and sent them a two-inch-thick file of papers detailing our time in the Eastern Caribbean, Venezuela, Panama, Central America and Mexico. They still insisted that I pay the use tax! After several months of correspondence — and mounting penalties — they wrote to ask if I would like a settlement, and what I would think would be a fair amount to pay.

I replied by saying I thought that I owed zero dollars. To my surprise, they responded that this was acceptable, as I had met the criteria for an exemption!

In any event, things are much happier now. We had a terrific time at Zihua SailFest, where a lot of money was raised with the California State Board of Equalization. I can offer a little hope.

After purchasing our Peterson 44 Po Oino Roa in North Carolina in December of 2000, we took 18 months to deliver her back to Newport Beach for a refit. It was then my plight began, for, according to the Board of Equalization, I was delinquent in my taxes and penalties were starting to mount. I requested an exemption based on the fact that the boat was used outside the state for more than their required 90-day period, and sent them a two-inch-thick file of papers detailing our time in the Eastern Caribbean, Venezuela, Panama, Central America and Mexico. They still insisted that I pay the use tax! After several months of correspondence — and mounting penalties — they wrote to ask if I would like a settlement, and what I would think would be a fair amount to pay.

I replied by saying I thought that I owed zero dollars. To my surprise, they responded that this was acceptable, as I had met the criteria for an exemption!
BAY MARINE
BOATWORKS Inc.
(FORMERLY BAY SHIP & YACHT Co.)

HAULOUTS 20’ to 80’

HAULOUTS ON SHORT NOTICE...
CALL US!

NEW!
Complete Gas & Diesel
Engine Service Department

Full Service Boatyard:
✓ Complete Propeller Shop
✓ Electrical Repair & Installation
✓ Fiberglass Buster Work
✓ LPU Painting
✓ Complete Machine Shop
✓ Shipwrights - Caulking & Carpentry
✓ Gas & Diesel Engine Service
✓ Mast & Rigging Repair
✓ Sandblasting & Epoxy Coatings
✓ Fiberglass & Gelcoat Repairs
✓ USCG Cert. Welders - Steel/Aluminum
✓ Insurance Work Welcome

88-TON TRAVELIFT HANDLES UP TO 23’ BEAM!

Online reservations now available at
www.baymarineboatworks.com

1-800-900-6646
(510) 237-0140 • FAX: (510) 237-2253
STEVE TAFT, MANAGER
310 WEST CUTTING BLVD. • POINT RICHMOND, CA 94804

March, 2005 • Latitude 38 • Page 53
LETTERS

considered a crash rather than a stunt?  

Peter Lewis  
Noho Aria  
Marina del Rey  

Peter — Is a failed stunt actually nothing more than a crash? That’s the kind of philosophical question that French high school students must write long essays about before they are permitted to graduate. Not having the space for a complete essay, we’ll just say that when a professional jet-skier — such as Joey is, despite the fact he cruises his Ranger 37 Johnny Rook — attempts a stunt and fails, it’s a failed stunt rather than a crash. But it’s not always a clear distinction.

EVERYONE THINKS I’M CRAZY

I’ve been reading Latitude for several months now, and came across the article about Alcatraz being an anchored, floating island that moves around a little with the wind and tide. But when I mention it to people, everyone thinks I’m crazy. Could you point me to any information that may help me better persuade my friends and co-workers?

A side note, I have recently started crewing on a couple of boats in the mid-winters, and it’s been a great learning experience. I’m also learning about wooden boats. But I’ll always remember that my first sailing experiences on the Bay were aboard Credit and Shadow.

Brian Valle  
Tiburon

Brian — As we mentioned previously, because Alcatraz is every bit as important a landmark as the Golden Gate Bridge and Disneyland, the fact that it’s a floating island has become a significant Homeland Security issue. The plans for the anchoring system have long been removed from the internet, and Howard Hughes’ involvement with the reanchoring of the island after the attack on Pearl Harbor was deleted from the movie The Aviator. We’d say more, but we’ve already received a couple of cryptic emails with government URLs that simply read, “Shut up or Gitmo!” We’ve got nothing more to say, because while we hope to return to Cuba some day, we want it to be on our boat at Baracoa, not in a cell at Guantanamo. So just keep telling yourself, “I’m sane, everyone else is nuts.” It works for us.

TAKE THOSE P-BOATERS FOR ALL THEY’VE GOT!

Oh ye who knows all, where might I find a copy of the original article you wrote about Alcatraz, the island that floats?
The most significant factor in the durability of your cruising sail is the quality of the sailcloth. It’s why North Cloth designs and manufactures its own premium NorDac™ and NorLam™ cruising fabrics to outperform and outlast any other sailcloth in their category. It’s one more reason why more cruising sailors rely on North than any other sailmaker in the world.

Better by Design
San Francisco 510-522-5373
San Diego 619-224-2424
Newport Beach 949-642-7238
Long Beach 562-795-5488
Channel Islands 805-984-8100
Marina Del Rey 310-827-8888
Santa Barbara 805-965-4538
www.northsails.com
This is very important, as I have a bottle of champagne riding on the outcome.

P.S. The bet is with a powerboater, so come on, ya gotta help this poor ole gal.

Leann Hargis
Northern California

Leann — The article was written by Gary Mull, the late Oakland-based naval architect responsible for the Santana 22, Newport 30, Ranger 37, maxi Sorcery, and many other fine designs. It appeared in Bay & Delta Yachtsman — not Latitude — about 25 years ago. Mull would never mislead us, so if we were you, we’d up that bet to include some caviar.

⇑⇓

ALCATRAZ

I’m looking for more information about something curious that I read about in your magazine — a reference to an article about Alcatraz being a floating island. Is there any way I could get my hands on the original Latitude article on the subject?

By the way, I have a bet with about six different people — San Franciscans no less — about this debate! No one believes that Alcatraz could actually be a floating island. You could help me make a few bucks.

David Klinker

David — It doesn’t surprise us that some people don’t believe Alcatraz is a floating island, because if you told them hundreds of tons of steel could float, they wouldn’t believe that either. But just ask them to explain how steel container ships float, and suddenly they become a little more open-minded to the wonders of nature. The ability to float, no matter if it’s a very big ship loaded with containers or if it’s Alcatraz, has nothing to do with the weight of the structure, but everything to do with how much water the mass displaces.

A lot of folks may have been lead astray by Jules Verne’s lesser-known fantasy, The Floating Island: Pacific Pearl. As you’ll recall, that’s the story of the French string quartet on its way from San Francisco to San Diego that was diverted to Standard Island to play some gigs in the South Pacific. Standard Island being the immense, man-made island designed to travel the waters of the Pacific — sort of like those new privately owned condominium ships that constantly travel the world. Standard Island’s residents were all millionaires — also like the residents of today’s condominium cruise ships. Although life seemed idyllic aboard the Pacific Pearl, trouble was brewing between the Larboardites on one side of the ship and the Starboardites on the other side. For those of you snorting because you think this sounds too silly to be true, we challenge you to put down the magazine, get on the Internet, and order your own copy from bookpassage.com, amazon.com or one of the others.

While all of Verne’s works dealt with fantasy, floating islands are very real. Visitors to Peru’s Lake Titicaca — the highest lake in the world — learn that the lake has no less than 22 floating islands. Indeed, they are home to the Uros tribe of Indians.

However, the definitive work on floating islands is Chet Van Duzer’s Floating Islands: A Global Bibliography, which has just been released by Cantor Press of Los Altos Hills. Here’s the press blurb:

“This book is a unique treasury of information about one of nature’s marvels: floating islands. The bibliography contains more than 1,500 citations of books and articles in 20 languages on the subject. The entries are annotated and cross-referenced,
Our patented woven Vectran® sailcloth performs like the laminates with the durability of Dacron®, especially in roller furling applications. In fact, Vectran® is lighter, lower stretch, and retains its shape over a longer life than any sailcloth we've ever offered to cruising sailors. That's because Hood Vectran® is woven, not laminated to Mylar® film. And you can be sure that each sail we roll out is built by hand, with the same care and craftsmanship that has been the Hood hallmark for 50 years.

To discuss your sailcloth needs – whether our state-of-the-art Vectran® or our soft, tight-weave Dacron® – give us a call today.

Visit our website for Special Online Discount Pricing... www.hoodsailmakers.com

Call Robin Sodaro
(800) 883-7245
(415) 332-4104
Fax (415) 332-0943
email: hoodsails@aol.com
466 Coloma St., Sausalito, CA 94965
and there are both thematic and geographic indices. All aspects of floating islands are addressed, including the formation of floating islands, the causes of their buoyancy, their role in the ecology of oceans, lakes and wetlands, their flora and fauna, their role in the dispersal of plants and animals, and methods for controlling and managing them. Works are also cited on artificial floating islands used for agriculture, human habitation, wildlife habitat and improvement of water quality; and floating islands in literature, myth, and legend. The book includes the text and an English translation, with detailed notes, of G. C. Munz’s rare 1711 thesis on floating islands, Exercitatio academica de insulis natantibus, as well as photographs of several floating islands.”

Once again, anybody who thinks we went to the trouble of making all this up needs to spend just a few seconds on the Internet verifying the release of this fascinating book. We haven’t seen a copy of Van Duzer’s just-released book yet ourselves, but we’ve been told that there’s a great photo of Alcatraz on the cover — with a fleet of Express 37s racing in the background. So check it out.

Callback

In the ‘Wisdom’ section of the Latitude website, somebody is quoted as saying, “Sailing is like being in jail with the possibility of drowning.”

The quote actually comes from the very first English-language dictionary, which was penned by Samuel Johnson way back when. The actual quote was, “Going to sea is like being in prison with the added possibility of drowning.”

Gary M. Schmidt
Florida / Seattle

Readers — In addition to providing the clarification on the quote, Gary Schmidt is responsible for one of our most enjoyable and educational experiences. Having rescued several sailors along the California coast with American President Lines container ships he was commanding, we spoke with Schmidt several times, and wrangled an invitation to make the trip north from Los Angeles to San Francisco aboard the 903-ft container ship President Jackson that he was commanding.

Lesson #1 from that trip? Give ships plenty of room in which to navigate.

Is Elba a floating island, like Alcatraz?

I just got back from Europe, picked up the February issue, and I was amazed to learn — in the Changes from Suzy Q — that the island of Elba has been moved: “. . . from the Cote d’Azur, we crossed the Ionian Sea to the Italian island of Elba.”
:: Doyle’s Asymmetrical Power Cruiser fills the gap in your downwind inventory

:: Easy to set and douse with a spinnaker sleeve

:: Reaches faster than a genoa, runs like a spinnaker—without a pole or hardware

:: Stable and easy to trim

:: Your choice of colors

www.doylesails.com

DOYLE SAILS ➤ 2035 Clement Ave ➤ Alameda, CA 94501 ➤ 510-523-9411
San Francisco
LETTERS

Having once sailed the Ionian Sea out of Corfu a few years ago, I never saw Elba. In fact, I think it’s still in the Tyrrhenian Sea region of the Med, which is off the west coast of Italy and to the south of the Cote d’Azur.

My nitpicking just shows how jealous I am that it’s not me who is sailing the Med! Latitude articles are always fascinating.

LES POLGAR
TonoPah, C&C 37
Emery Cove

Les — We blundered in the process of editing that Changes. Our apologies to our readers, but especially to the folks on Suzy Q, who really did know where they had been.

NORTH TO SEATTLE

I’m looking for advice or information on sailing from San Francisco to Seattle. Do sailboats ever make this trip other than on the back of trucks? It seems not. I’m going to try it, but first I’d like to hear some sea stories or opinions on how and when to try it from someone besides a naysayer.

NICOLES WILLIAMS

Nicolas — It’s certainly possible to sail from San Francisco to Seattle, and over the years we’ve run articles on people who’ve done just that. The most recent was from Bob van Blaricom with his Tiburon-based Traveller 32 Misty. (Go to Latitude38.com and search the archives with ‘Mouse Trax’ for that Changes.)

Of course, we’ve also run articles by folks who’ve tried to make the trip and were turned back. There’s no shame in this, for at times some of the world’s larger motoryachts have been damaged by the rough conditions and have had to turn tail to the boatyards of San Francisco Bay.

The two biggest problems with sailing from San Francisco to Seattle are that the wind and seas are usually on the nose, and that they are formidable. Because of a variety of factors, there is no one best time of year to make the trip. During the spring and summer — when most people want to make the trip north — the headwinds blow the hardest and most consistently. The winds are generally lighter in the fall, and in the winter there’s a good chance you can catch a southerly. But it’s damn cold at that time of year, and nobody takes their boat to the Pacific Northwest for winter sailing.

Not only is there no best time of year to sail north, there’s not even a best route. The most common way of going north is harbor-hopping. This involves motoring like crazy when it’s calm or there is little wind, then waiting out the blows in port. Another option is sailing way, way offshore on a starboard tack. This will seem stupid for the first eight or 10 days, but
landfallnavigation.com

electronic charts
paper charts
SOLAS flares
life rafts
foul weather gear
navigation software
GPS receivers
MOB equipment
inflatable PFDs
cruising guides
almanacs, pilots
tethers
jacklines
clocks, barometers
instruments
EPIRBs
watermakers
drogues
sea anchors
abandon ship gear
rigging cutters
medical packs
night vision
sextants

See our catalog online
or call for a free print catalog

800-941-2219

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE
Exit 6 off I95 • 151 Harvard Ave., Stamford, CT 06902
after you get about 1,200 miles offshore, you’ll be lifted, and eventually be able to flop over onto port and hopefully lay the Strait of San Juan de Fuca. An even more common tactic is to sail not much farther to Hawaii, enjoy the tropics for awhile, then sail to the Northwest in the late summer. At first glance it may seem crazy to sail as far south as the latitude of Cabo in order to get to Seattle, but when it comes to sailing, taking a circuitous route is often the fastest. Which is why cruisers wanting to go from the Caribbean to Rio usually do so by way of Europe.

The most important things for a successful trip from San Francisco to Seattle are: 1) Having a very strong boat. 2) Having no time constraints. 3) Being lucky with respect to the weather.

If anyone would like to share their experiences sailing north from San Francisco, we’re sure our readers would enjoy hearing them.

WE HAD NOTHING ELSE TO DO NEXT WEEK, SO . . .

My friend Derek Pfarr and I will be leaving on February 14 to sail around the world on my Newport 30. He’s 20 and I’m 19. We’re doing this with just a week’s notice, and our plan is to do it as quickly as possible. If you could lead us to some sponsors, we’d greatly appreciate it.

Eric McCulley & Derek Pfarr
Newport 30

Eric and Derek — The deal with sponsors is that they prefer to give money to people after — rather than before — they’ve accomplished something noteworthy. And even so, there’s not nearly as much sponsorship money out there as hopeful recipients seem to believe.

A lot of our readers probably think you’re a couple of kids with a really dumb idea, and that you won’t make it as far as Cabo. Ideas such as yours that come on like gangbusters tend to flame out just as quickly, so we’re not so confident that you’ll make it to Cabo either.

As for your idea being really dumb, we’re not so sure. If you guys have some sailing skills, are in good shape, and have access to a couple of thousand dollars to get started, we think the only thing preventing you from completing the trip would be a lack of desire and/or a lack of guts. At times such a trip would be much lonelier and much tougher than you can imagine, and you’d have to scrounge jobs to make money the whole time. But it’s doable, and we promise you that you’d have the adventure of a lifetime. Plus, you’d return home far wiser and more capable than had you spent the time at a university.

SALVAGE RIGHTS

Do I own a fishing boat?

I was recently having dinner at Alioto’s in San Francisco and looking out at the fishing boats — when I noticed a boat turning very slowly between the docks. It was moving so slowly that I assumed somebody was turning it using lines. As I watched, however, I became convinced that it wasn’t attached to anything!

After paying the bill — dinner was very good, try the Sicilian mixed grill — I went down to the docks. Sure enough, there was a small ‘bow picker’ drifting round unattached to anything. The security guard from one of the restaurants was already on the phone to the Coast Guard, but he wasn’t boat literate enough to explain exactly what was going on. While I was trying to coach him, the boat drifted to within reach, so I grabbed it, and moored it using the anchor to attach it to
Brisbane Marina

MARINA AT SIERRA POINT

☆ BEST LOCATION
Ten minutes to downtown San Francisco and five minutes to central bay sailing.

☆ BEST STAFF
Friendly, knowledgeable and helpful. Open 7 days a week.

☆ BEST RATES
According to the Bay Area Survey of Marina Rates, Brisbane Marina is among the lowest.

• BERTHS AVAILABLE NOW 30-66 FT.
• CONVENIENT PARKING
• ELECTRONICALLY KEYED RESTROOMS/SHOWERS
• IMMEDIATE SAILING BEYOND CHANNEL MARKERS
• FREEWAY ENTRANCE FROM HWY 101
• DEEP, WELL MARKED ENTRANCE
• PROTECTED WATERS, NO SURGE
• ALL CONCRETE DOCKS AND BREAKWATER

400 Sierra Point Parkway, Brisbane, CA 94005
(650) 583-6975
email: Twarburton@ci.brisbane.ca.us
Open 7 days a week: Monday-Saturday 8am-5pm, Sunday 8am-4:30pm

VISIT OUR WEBSITE
www.ci.brisbane.ca.us
letters

dock ladder. Being dressed for dinner, I wasn’t about to get all dirty by going aboard trying to find a mooring line. The Coast Guard lost interest once they heard I’d secured it, so we left it there, safe, but probably in the wrong slip.

When I caught the boat, one of the bystanders remarked, “Now you own it.” I don’t have any need for a 30-ft bowpicker, and more to the point, I’d hope that if my boat came adrift somebody would just tie her up as I had done. However, I am very curious as to what the law would say if you find a boat adrift, but not in any real danger. Would that be salvage? Does the person who catches it own it?

I’m sure there are Latitude readers — or editors — who can answer this one.

John Pettitt
Sausalito

John — Given the ancient and often international nature of maritime law, you can imagine that the rules with regard to salvaging boats are extremely complicated. For example, there are not only important differences in the meanings of terms such as wrecks, derelicts, and abandoned vessels, but they also mean different things under different parts of maritime law.

But let us assure everyone of one very simple truth — the idea that an unmanned vessel becomes the property of the finder is a myth. That’s not even the case when the crew abandons the boat without having any intention of returning. The owner still has to actively do something to affirm that he wants to give up his rights to the vessel.

If somebody finds an unmanned vessel in peril, or obtains permission from the owner to try to save a vessel, they do acquire certain rights. How much money they get is decided by a court, and the big factors include the difficulty of the salvage, the risk to the salvor, the value of the vessel saved, and the degree of danger the boat was in. Salvage awards tend to be about 10 to 25% of the value of the boat, and only very rarely go over 50% of the value. If the salvage is unsuccessful, the salvor gets nothing.

TRAILERING THE NORTH SEA 27

Your advice to Bill Oyster — great name for a waterman — to put his Nor’ Sea 27 on a trailer and bring her up from Mexico was good. After all, the boat was designed by Lyle Hess to be a trailerable bluewater cruiser for the Wixom brothers who, you may remember, hit the jackpot in the ’60s manufacturing motorcycle fairings. The boat trailers very well for her size.

Here’s how the Nor’Sea came about. The Wixoms had taken a trip to Baja with their Hobie Cat and had fallen in love with the place. They came home and asked Hess to design them a trailerable fiberglass boat strong enough to sail around the world, one with an aft-cabin for privacy. The workboat look comes from the vessels they’d seen on a trip to Holland. Anyway, Hess gave the boat a fine entry and a flat run. The boat is like a big surfboard! In fact you once ran a picture of my boat on a wave at the Steamer Lane surf spot off Santa Cruz. The former owner was a little crazy!

Interestingly, the Wixoms built the first boat themselves and took off with their ladies.

I used a heavy-duty Ford 3/4-ton truck to pull my boat home from Morro Bay. It’s not a toy hooked on back there, however, because she weighs about 8,000 pounds and stands 12 feet above the surface of the road. My friend Ed was white-faced when we went over the Cuesta Grade outside of San Luis Obispo, but we did fine. My biggest warning is to be careful
Sailing Career Highlights

• Two time United States “Rolex” Yachtsman of the Year
• Three time Collegiate All American at Boston University
• College Sailor of the Year
• Part of 39 National, North American and World Championship teams including:
  - 2003 International Etchells World Championship
  - 6 J-24 World Championships
  - 2 Corel 45 World Championships
  - 1996 winning US Admirals Cup team

It takes a lot for hard-core sailors to admit they’d rather own a powerboat, much less brag about it. For Ken Read, it took a True North 38. Inspired by the rugged, reliable New England lobster boats and built to the highest standards by the leader in composite technology, the True North 38 is converting the minds and souls of sailors everywhere. Call today and learn why so many experienced sailors now own a True North 38 or the new True North 33. Two amazing powerboats by Pearson, the name that says it all.

"My life revolves around pulling sails up and down. But when I have time to be with my family, I want to relax and enjoy my time on the water. Everything about the True North design works. It has that same sense of efficiency that I demand when I’m racing."

— Ken Read
Vice President, North Sails

Pearson Yachts West • 2330 Shelter Island Drive, Suite 106
San Diego, CA 92106 • 619.224.TURE (8783) • www.pearsonyachts.com

Always thinking.

Amazing. A powerboat sailors love to brag about.
when you pull in to get gas. The roofs of truck stations are high enough to pull under, but that’s not always the case with gas stations meant for cars.

You jokingly suggested filling the boat with illegal goods to pay for the trip. Don’t do it! Instead, keep all the cruising supplies onboard and use the boat as a trailer during the journey. We cooked dinner in a rest-stop north of Paso Robles and slept aboard. In the morning we were on our way again, and by the afternoon were launching in San Rafael. From Morro Bay to San Rafael in 24 hours!

Bob Johnson
Motu, Islander 28
Loch Lomond Marina

COVER GIRLS AND TRUCKING TIPS

We were at anchor in Zihuatanejo when I received the first of many emails letting us know that Linda was on the cover of the January Latitude. It took a few days for a copy to reach us in Zihua, but when it did I immediately cut off the cover so I could frame it. I couldn’t quite believe it, I kept humming, On The Cover Of The Rolling Stone for days.

The picture, which was taken during the start of the second leg of the 2004 Ha-Ha, shows exactly what I love the most about Linda — her youthful enthusiasm for life. That day she was like a little kid jumping in the bow-pulpit shouting “Have you ever seen anything so beautiful?” Thanks for capturing the essence of Linda for me! By the way, we celebrated our 14th wedding anniversary on January 25th by taking a sunset walk together on the beautiful beach at Caleta de Campo.

I’d also like to share some thoughts on having boats trucked. We’ve had our Hans Christian 33 trucked from Alameda to Seattle twice, once in ’97 and again in ’04. While it’s not the same level of complication as trucking from Mexico, it involves the same players: boatyards and trucking companies. Both of these businesses are notorious for not being able to complete work on time or at the quoted price. (Although all our trucking costs were as quoted, we were never able to get an accurate quote for re-commissioning from the yards we dealt with.)

Both the trucking trips went more or less as quoted — but not exactly. The first trip was three days longer than we planned, the second was one day shorter. My advice to anyone planning on trucking their boat anywhere is to first be careful about how you prepare the boat, as she’s going to be on the freeway exposed to hurricane force winds — along with road bumps, grime and grease. Secondly be flexible! You’re having a big, heavy and expensive piece of equipment put on the back of a truck and sent over hundreds, if not thousands, of miles. If you expect things to run like clockwork and match the quote to the penny, you’re going to be in for a lot of heartburn. If you expect a certain amount of deviation from the plan and keep a friendly attitude you’ll be a lot happier. Wait a minute, that’s my advice for cruising too!

Right now we’re in Barra de Navidad for a few days, moving back and forth between here and Tenacatita. Next we head up to Puerto Vallarta for the Banderas Bay Regatta.

John Gratton & Linda Hill
Nakia, Hans Christian 33
Barra de Navidad / Redwood City

Gratton and Linda — One of the neat things about publishing a magazine is surprising people by putting them on the cover. We’re glad you liked it.

As for your advice about trucking, we think it’s excellent. There are a lot more variables and potential pitfalls than say,
A winning formula...

Congratulations Jeanette

Henry King and the crew of the Tartan Ten, Jeanette, have found the winning formula for success on the Bay. Among their first place trophies this past year: SF Bay 30’s Season championship • RYC Great Pumpkin Regatta • Berkeley Midwinters • Commodore’s Challenge Cup (for BYC). Congratulations! And thanks for choosing a Berkeley Racing Bottom.

We do Racing Bottoms!

Lift capacity 25 tons
Sprayed Racing Bottoms
Full Painting Service
Fiberglass & Gelcoat Repairs
Rigging Repairs & Installation
Electrical Repairs & Installation
Electric Propulsion Systems
Engine Service & Repowering
Propeller Installation & Tuning
Wood Hull Repairs & Caulking
Teak & Non-Skid Deck Repairs
Waxing & Detailing

We feature Pettit Trinidad Antifouling Bottom Paint

Chandlery & Fuel Dock
Open 7 Days
Mon – Fri
8 am to 5 pm
Sat & Sun
9 am to 5 pm

In Berkeley Marina • 510-843-8195 • www.berkeleymarine.com
It's A Mariner's Fact:

Four things you can do to restrict a fire at sea are:
1) Shut off air supply to the fire – close hatches, ports, etc.
2) De-energize electrical systems in affected space.
3) Shut off fuel supply and ventilation.
4) Maneuver vessel to minimize the effect of wind on the fire.

---

**LETTERS**

**WHEN TRUCKIN’, STAY WITHIN THE QUOTE**

As a carrier from Sacramento, I’d like to comment on the problems Glenn Ross had having his boat shipped from Tucson to Stockton by Kevin Bascom’s trucking company.

The way I see it, when a business agrees to do something for a certain price — no matter if it’s $10 or $1,000 — that is the price they charge. Not a cent more, ever. If you run into problems, they are your problems, not the customer’s problems.

I say shame on any carrier who would jack up the price of a job because he or the crane company he hired dropped the ball. Weather often delays trucks or requires them to take alternative routes. Do you charge the customer because you had to take another route? Hell no, you eat it — but you keep your word and your reputation. Unless there is contingency pricing in the original contract, the price you agreed to is the price you should charge.

As for the trucker saying he didn’t know what the other crane company was going to charge, that’s shameful. If the owner of the trucking company didn’t know, who was supposed to know?

With regard to the height issue, that is something the trucking company should have worked out before accepting the job and the boat. It should have been clearly stated in the contract that if there was a discrepancy, the rate would be adjusted accordingly.

For me, the final nail in the coffin of Bascom’s explanation was that he “wasn’t going to let the driver sit all weekend in Stockton.” Stockton is about 35 miles from Sacramento, so why didn’t Kevin just leave the boat there where it was ultimately going to be unloaded anyway, or find a yard in Stockton for the weekend, or bring the boat up to Sacramento and deliver it when the crane was next available? Or if he was so concerned about the welfare of his driver, couldn’t he have just driven down there and picked him up himself, leaving the rig and boat until the following Monday?

It’s my opinion that if Bascom’s explanation were a hull, not even all the pumps in the world could keep it afloat.

Jerry Metheany
W. & P. Transport, Sacramento
Aboard Rosita, Nuevo Vallarta, Mexico

**I HEARD A FAINT CRY FOR HELP**

Today was somebody’s lucky day. Feeling ambitious with a few hours of daylight left, I started in on another boat project — replacing my port and starboard running lights with the more efficient LED ones. The new ones use up to 90% less energy and are approved by the Coast Guard. As it got dark, the wind came up to 30 knots — and I thought I heard a faint cry for help!

I looked all around but couldn’t see anything but a seagull in the distance. I figured it must have been him — but then I heard human cries again. Going around to another finger, I saw a man in the water holding onto a mooring line. I grabbed a line from an adjacent boat, and with the loop in one hand and the bitter end in the other, ran it around the torso of the gentleman — who was in real panic mode. He said he had already been in the cold water for as much as 15 minutes. I tied the bitter end of the line to a cleat, making sure he didn’t slip under the pier.

How did he end up in the water? Apparently he’d been out with the owner of a Catalina sailboat, and when the skipper
CROATIA 2005

The Coastal region of Republic of Croatia is truly a land of islands situated on the Adriatic Sea. In fact, 1185 of them along its 1,100 miles of coastline. Like many countries in Western Europe, Croatia was founded on the ruins of the Roman Empire. This Adriatic coastline, with its clear seas, gentle summer climate, quaint villages and historic towns is a magnificent cruising area. Starting from Pula in the Istria region which is rich in the cultures of Roman times where vineyards and picturesque villages are scattered over the peninsula, down through the Brijuni Islands and on to the Koranti islands designated as a National Park. Continuing on to the Dalmatia region and the famous city of Split while visiting the 2 historic islands of Brac & Hvar. This indented coastline is without a doubt one of the most beautiful in the Mediterranean.

ASA Advanced Coastal Cruising & Bareboat Charter certs included

Leg 1: May 7 to 17th (Pula to Split) $2330 /person $4230 /cabin
Leg 2: May 20 to 30th (Split to Pula) $2330 /person $4230 /cabin
Both legs are being taught by Head Instructor - John Connolly

U.S. Coast Guard Approved
“Captain’s License”
We are the ONLY sailing school in San Francisco Bay that can offer this course with on site testing. (6 pax)
March 8 to 18th - Only $795

California Coast 2005
This is one of our most loved trips. Sausalito to Santa Barbara and back. This is on our custom Islander 53. We are offering ACC on Leg 1 and BBC & ACC on Leg 2. Anyone who plans to cruise the California coast will love this trip. John Connolly will teach leg 1
Leg 1: April 8 - 14th (ACC only) $1650
Leg 2: April 15 - 24th (BBC & ACC) $1175

Advanced Coastal : Mar. 31 to Apr. 3
Bareboat Course : March 25 - 27th
Basic Coastal Cruising : March 12-13, 19-20, 26-27
Basic Keel Boat : March 19-20, 26-27
Catamaran Course : March 12-13
5 Day liveaboard Special $995 includes BKB & BCC and FREE liveaboard.
March 7-11, 14-18 & 21-25.
tried to come into the slip, the fellow jumped for the dock. He misjudged the distance and ended up in the water. The skipper tried to get the boat back in the slip three times in the windy conditions, but failed. He was just getting back as I struggled to pull his crew out of the water.

Have you ever tried to get out of the water onto a dock or had to pull someone from the water onto a dock? It can be really difficult. So I took the middle portion of the dockline, placed it over my shoulder, then kneeled down to increase the effect of the fulcrum. As I stood up, the gent placed his knee and then his body onto the dock. He was cold and wet at that point, but all right. I looked up at the Catalina, which was cattywampus to the boat next to his, and helped him get her secure.

By this time the ‘victim’ was insisting he was fine and warm, but I insisted he change clothes to prevent hypothermia. He finally took my advice.

I don’t know how often people fall into the water by docks and can’t get out, but I think it’s important for everyone to think how they would assist them. Particularly if the person were incapacitated in some way or if the person in the water weighed far more than the person trying to pull him/her out. As far as I’m concerned, the best thing I did was get the rope around the man and secure it with a cleat. That way I had him stabilized, and if I got pulled in trying to pull him out, I’d have a line, too. But thinking how you’d rescue someone in the water at a marina — particularly with nobody else around — is something worth thinking about.

Nicholas Sciarro
Tayana 42, Silver Gate YC
San Diego

WHAT ABOUT AN ALBERG?
Is it worth it to buy an Alberg 35 for bluewater cruising?
Steve Morris
Northern California

Steve — Only you can decide whether or not a particular boat is worth buying. We can, however, give you some general thoughts about Alberg 35s — and similar designs of the ’60s such as Tritons 28s, Vanguard 32s, Alberg 37s, and 41-ft Bounty IIs.

These are full-keel boats with relatively short rigs and short waterlines that were generally built like brick shithouses. The biggest negatives they have compared to modern boats is that their interiors are quite small for their length, they tend to be wet, and they have rather primitive systems. Because they have full keels, they are not going to point with more modern cruising boats, and because they are heavy with relatively stumpy rigs, they aren’t going to be rockets off the wind. They do best on reaches when they heel over and extend their waterline.

As old as these boats are, you still see lots of them out cruising. There were two Bounty IIs in last year’s Ha-Ha, and our old friend Warren Stryker, who bought his Bounty II in Sausalito in ’71, still sails his in the U.S. Virgins. We also get reports from folks out cruising on Alberg 35s.

As far as we’re concerned, these kinds of boats make very decent cruising boats. But it will be up to you to decide if they are the best boats for the kind of money you want to spend and the kind of cruising you want to do. Our only proviso is to beware of ‘project’ boats. It always costs three times as much and takes three times as long as expected to revive a project boat.
Gotta Sail?
We’ll teach you how!

For all your sailing needs, we offer all levels of instruction... and much more!

The best in the business!
-PRACTICAL SAILOR

Contact us:

IN SAN DIEGO
www.jworld-sailing.com • 1-800-666-1050

IN SAN FRANCISCO
www.jworldsf.com • 1-800-910-1101
LETTERS

ELLEN AND FRANCIS

That was a very nice item you wrote about Ellen MacArthur and Francis Joyon in the February 11 'Lectronic Latitude. We all recognize Ellen’s achievement in setting a new solo around-the-world record, but it was very professional of you to specify the conditions in which Francis had set the previous mark. They are two amazing sailors!

Stephane Plihon

Readers — For those who might have missed that 'Lectronic, here’s what we wrote:

“We can’t think of any sailor we admire more than Ellen MacArthur. What she accomplished with her singlehanded around-the-world record was heroic. Her resourcefulness, courage, and determination are a true inspiration. And with the way she conducts herself, what an ideal role model for sailing and women. The only sailor we admire almost as much is Francis Joyon of France, whose around-the-world record Ellen broke by just under two days. The thing to remember about Joyon is that he established his record a year ago with the rather old and much modified trimaran IDEC (ex-Sport Elec), which had sails that had already been around the world. Unlike Ellen, he didn’t have a large shoreside team, and unlike Ellen, he did all his own weather routing. Yet when Ellen broke his record, Joyon was the first to congratulate her and didn’t make note of the advantages she’d had over him.”

By the way, MacArthur and Joyon aren’t finished going after the same records. They both have their eyes on Laurent Bourgnon’s 1994 singlehanded New York to England record of 7 days, 2 hours set with the 60-ft trimaran Primagaz. MacArthur missed breaking it last year by about half an hour, and Joyon will be going after it this summer. Both MacArthur and Joyon also have eyes on Bourgnon’s 24-hour record of 540 miles, which was set during his record crossing.

WAS ELLEN THE THIRD OR THE SECOND?

I think Ellen MacArthur’s record-breaking solo circumnavigation is fantastic, and wished it received even more press in this country. Nevertheless, her website states that she is the second person to solo circumnavigate on a multihull — an assertion repeated in your February 7 edition. In fact, Nigel Tetley was the first to accomplish such a feat, finishing aboard his Piver Victress in 1969. While it’s true his boat broke up before he completed the Golden Globe Race, he did succeed in circumnavigating before losing his boat.

If anyone is really bored, they can have a look at some pictures of my 35-ft Piver Lodestar Cerberus, which I have been sailing and restoring — mostly restoring — for several years.
HUNTER TRAILERABLES

8-ft to 25-ft

Hunter offers a complete line of safe, indestructible and easy to sail performance sailboats.

NEW!
2005 HUNTER

All new 2005 Hunter trailerables. Convenient weekender for the Bay, Delta or High Sierra lakes! Enjoy them this summer.

HUNTER 140

HUNTER 216

HUNTER 170

Call now or stop by our showroom to get your family aboard a Hunter trailerable this season.

GULFSTAR 43, 1975

Tradewinds has had several upgrades to make her a better cruising or a spaciou liveboard. $79,900

PEARSON 303, 1985

Avida is very clean with a diesel engine and new upholstery. $35,000

COLUMBIA 50, 1966

Bill Tripp classic. Great liveaboard. $69,900

MACGREGOR 65, 1986

Black Jack is a Pacific Cup veteran with a Santa Cruz 70 mast fited 1995 and has had many upgrades. $105,000

FREEDOM 38, 1992

TPI’s rugged construction and Gary Mull’s superior design make this vessel a fantastic performer fully crewed or making shorthanded passage. Owner leaving country. Offers

J/40, 1986

Ready to cruise and carefully cared for by her current and previous owner. With new engine, just installed. $156,000

J/32, 1997

One of the few available. Ragtop is equipped for cruising and racing with complete sail inventory. The definition of a performance cruiser. Trade-in ready for offers. See today! $135,000

COLUMBIA 50

1986

$69,900

Also offering new Sydney Yachts Grand Soleil!

FARR 40 ONE DESIGN

1998

$150,000

FARR 40 ONE DESIGN

1997

$129,000

FREEDOM 38

1992

$106,000

EXPRESS 37

1985

Pending

BENETEAU 36.7

2002

$140,500

MORGAN 36

1984

$39,500

ERICSON 35 MKI

1970

$35,000

J/105

1992

$79,900

Chris Corlett • Ruth Scott

www.yachtworld.com/nelsonyachts

www.nelsonyachts.net

1500 Ferry Point, Alameda, CA 94501 • email: sales@nelsonyachts.net • 510 337-2870

ADDITIONAL LISTINGS:

* MacGregor 65 1986 $105,000
* Columbia 50 1986 $69,900
* Grand Soleil 43 2001 $299,900
* Gulfstar 43 1975 $85,000
* Ohlson 41 1967 $42,000
* Chaot 40 Dencho Marine 1981 $39,900

BROKERAGE SPECIAL

$4/FT FOR DRY STORAGE LISTINGS!
Our engines idle smoother and quieter because of our high inertia flywheel. This is one of the many Beta Marine exclusive features that make our diesel engines easier to live with.

What a Concept!
It is engineered to be easily serviced

Beta Marine superb propulsion engines, using Kubota diesel from 10-90HP including our famous Atomic 4 replacements. Also available: Marine Generators up to 30Kw.

For sales and service on the West Coast, contact any of the fine establishments listed below:

East Sound: Jay Kimball ....................... (360) 376-2985
Anacortes: Marine Servicenter ............ (360) 293-8200
Portland: Cascade Yachts ...................... (503) 287-5794
Oregon Marine Industries ................... (503) 629-5370
Sausalito: Hirschfeld Yacht Contracting.... (415) 332-3507
Santa Barbara: Above the Waterline ........ (805) 455-8444
Newport Beach: Worldcruiser Yacht Co... (714) 549-9331
Dana Point: Mechanical Marine Center.... (949) 533-3520
Los Angeles: Marine Diesel Engineering... (310) 301-9011
San Diego: The Watermaker Store .......... (619) 226-2622

For the rest of the world, find the dealer nearest you by contacting:
Beta Marine North Carolina Ltd.
P.O. Box 5, Arapahoe, NC 28510
800-682-8003 • 252-249-2473
sales@betamarinenc.com

LETTERS

now. Visit http://sprg.ssl.berkeley.edu/~markl/cherubus/index.html

Mark Lewis
Mission Operations Manager, Space Sciences Laboratory
U.C. Berkeley

Mark — We’re a little shaky about the early days of multihulls, so we appreciate your clarification.

†THINKING ABOUT BOATS TO BUY

I’m looking at buying a boat in the next year, sailing her on the Bay for a couple of years to gain experience, then following my dream of an open-ended cruise into the Pacific. Some of it I plan to do solo, some of it with a couple of crew.

I like the Westsail 32, but in my research I found conflicting opinions. Some folks call it a ‘Wetsnail’ and some say it’s a fast boat. Some say that the quality is superb, others say it’s marginal at best. I understand that a great number of them were home-built, and that the craftsmanship depends on the people who built them. I’d like to know what the design is like in light winds and in heavy winds. I’d also like to hear about Islander 36s.

I read Latitude from cover to cover every month, and believe there is no better sailing publication in the world.

Gordo Klenk
Truckee

†LOOKING FOR A WESTSAIL SPEAKER

In preparation for the upcoming annual Westsail Owners Association Rendezvous to be held in San Leandro September 16-18, we are looking for a guest speaker — and would love to find someone who actually worked in one of the Westsail plants. Passing along the Westsail legacy is especially important for the newer generation of Westsail owners.

Each year we are lucky enough to be graced with the presence of many Westsail greats such as Bud Taplin, Dave King and Kern Ferguson. This year we’d like to build on that. If you are an ex-employee, know how to contact one, or even have some factory stories and photos of your own, please contact me. If I collect enough factory photos, perhaps I can give a slide show at the Rendezvous.

One Bay Area name that comes to mind as a potential speaker is Frank Minnameyer. As I understand it, he worked as a craftsman doing some beautiful woodwork on several
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Model Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32'</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>CATALINA 320</td>
<td>$69,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32'</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>HUNTER 326 SLOOP</td>
<td>$79,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32'</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>HUNTER 320</td>
<td>$72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34'</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>HUNTER 340</td>
<td>$82,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36'</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>JEANNEAU 36.2</td>
<td>$119,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42'</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>CATALINA 42 Mk II</td>
<td>$195,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52'</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>JEANNEAU 52.2</td>
<td>$430,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39'</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>MAINSHIP 390</td>
<td>$219,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43'</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>MAINSHIP 430</td>
<td>$349,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46'</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>MAXUM 46</td>
<td>$275,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
owners’ kit boats after he left Westsail. Where are you Frank?

Ted Crocker
<muthaiga@earthlink.net>
Niniwhuni, Westsail 43

†DORY FLARE, SAMPAN BOW, AND LUG RIG
In last month’s Sightings piece on the Bear class, the author stated that “the Bear is one of only two sailboat classes designed specifically for San Francisco Bay.” The other being the Bird class.

That’s not true. Consider the 12-ft San Francisco Pelican sailing dinghy, which was designed by Capt. William H. Short, 1920-1986, to see if his idea of combining bold dory flare and freeboard with sampan bow and lug rig would stand the test of the Bay waters. A tug captain, Short knew the Bay conditions well.

Cloe Maru, Pelican #1, was built and launched in 1959, and did very well. Pelican plans are available, and the class continues to grow. My Pelican Selkie was registered through Short’s widow Muriel a few years ago, and has sail number 2834. I used her both on Morro Bay and Coronado Bay, and she brings me great pleasure.

P.S. I’m a small boat sailor who enjoys Latitude very much. My month isn’t off to a good start until I have read every page.

Jack Moore
Los Osos

Jack — The statement in last month’s Sightings about Birds and Bears being the only one-designs created specifically for the Bay was the result of an editing blunder. The paragraph should have started out reading, “Among the first classes of sailboats designed specifically for San Francisco Bay were . . .” As you’ll see from the following letters, the Pelican was just one of many other one-designs that fit the bill. Frankly, we’re glad for the error, as it has helped recall a lot of fine local boats.

†MORE SAN FRANCISCO BAY BOATS
Recently, Hank Easom and his Yucca crew — all longtime hardcore Bay Area racers — sat around the cockpit and try to remember some more of the boats that were designed, built and sailed specifically on the Bay. Here’s the list: Acorn, Windward, Yankee, Sunset, Hurricane, Big Bear, Mercury, Clipper, Junior Clipper, Spaulding 33, Buccaneer, El Toro, Zephyr, Shamrock, Farallon Clipper, Golden Gate, Hawkfarn, Melody, 101, Treasure Island, S.F. One Design and Voyager.

But hold on to your seaboots, for having checked out my 1950 Yachting Yearbook, I was reminded of some more that I’ve forgotten — and some I wished I’d forgotten!

1) Coast 13s — which turned out some very good sailors, mostly from the Lake Merced Sailing Club.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAIL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78' CUSTOM HERRSHOFF, 1990</td>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>$297,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65' SWAN, 1976</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>$450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47' BENETEAU, 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>$299,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38' BENETEAU, 1999</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$144,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30' ERICSON MARK II, 1978</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$19,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POWER</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80' SAN LORENZO, 1993/2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$2,450,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74' CUSTOM STEEL Trawler, 1989</td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>$349,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61' HATTERAS, 1981</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>$599,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58' HATTERAS, 1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>$360,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57' BURGER, 1962</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>$339,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53' HERSHEYNE, 2000</td>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>$525,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50' NAVIGATOR, 1996</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$399,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50' DEFEVER, 1970</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$249,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49' DEFEVER PILOTHOUSE, 1983</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>$279,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49' HYUNDAI, 1988</td>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>$225,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47' PONDEROSA, 1986</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>$199,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45' C&amp;L PILOTHOUSE, 1979</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>$199,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45' CARVER PILOTHOUSE, 1979</td>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>$199,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42' HATTERAS LRC, 1980</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$199,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42' JEFFERSON, 1977</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$197,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42' GRAND BANKS, 1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$175,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42' SEA RAY, 1990</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$178,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40' HERSHEYNE, 1982</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$126,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38' HERITAGE, 1980</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$145,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37' HERSHEYNE, 1982</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>$89,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36' GRAND BANKS, 1989</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$219,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35' SILVERTON 352, 1997</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>$125,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34' MERIDIAN, 2004</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>$199,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34' MARINE TRADER, 1977</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>$59,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34' CHB, 1980</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>$55,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33' SEA RAY EXPRESS, 1992</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>$59,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32' BAYLINER, 1984</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$59,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31' LIEN HWA SEA HORSE, 1981</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>$54,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17' BOSTON WHALER, 2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>$2,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAIL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76' IACC USA 11</td>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>$425,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48' C&amp;C CUSTOM</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$199,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47' GULFSTAR</td>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>$142,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40' OLSON</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$84,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38' SABRE</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$109,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43' BALTIC</td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>$285,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38' SABRE, 1983</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>$109,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35' LeCOMPTRE, 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>$31,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34' 14' CATALINA, 1985</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>$59,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32' CELESTIAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$39,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31' IRWIN, 1985</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>$29,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

March, 2005  •  Latitude 38  •  Page 77
LETTERS

2) Mayas — A popular MORC racer before the Quarter Tonners came along.
3) Frisco Flyers — later renamed Pacific Clippers.
4) Cox 22s — designed by Oakland sailmaker Cliff Cox, who was first to mold sails with glued seams. He should have stuck to designing sails.
5) Seahorse Yaws — 26-footers.
6) Carinitas — 20-footers that, like the Seahorse Yaws, were ugly plywood monsters.
7) Mermaids — a cute little design.
8) Friendship sloops.
9) Holidays — Like the Friendship sloops, this was a YRA class that could never get enough built for one-design status.

Michael Figour
Tiburon

‡‡WHO NEEDS A STOVE FOR A 10,000-MILE PASSAGE?

Any list of one-designs — or at least sisterships — built expressly for San Francisco Bay should include the S&S 33 Spirit and her sisters. Around 1960, shipping magnate George Kiskadden, Spirit’s instigator, had Sparkman & Stephens design a ‘move up’ boat specifically for Bird sailors who had started families. Kiskadden figured that Spirit’s original long and deep cockpit could serve as a playpen for toddlers.

When Spirit proved adept at beating much larger thoroughbreds upwind offshore, the original intent of Spirit evaporated, and George and a band of stellar local sailors sailed the boat over much of the globe, passing varsity go-getters to weather. Norm Duvall of Mendocino County has outrageous tales of delivering Spirit to races in England and Europe. He took the boat on her own bottom from San Francisco to England — cooking on a hibachi on the cabin sole!

Folks looking for more information can read my story on the Spirit in the Sept./Oct. WoodenBoat magazine, issue #156. Hank Eason, who built some sisterships, knows more.

‡‡232 SCOWS BUILT FOR SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Among the more famous sailing craft designed specifically for San Francisco Bay was the scow schooner or square-toed packet. Inspired by square-toed packets in England and elsewhere, the San Francisco scow seems to have been a purely local design. Bay Area sailors all know the Ahm, which is perhaps the last remaining of some 232 scows built on and for the Bay. Roger Olmsted chronicled these Bay workhorses in his beautifully illustrated book Scow Schooners of San Francisco Bay (Cupertino, CA: California History Center, 1988). It is still available for only $14.95 through the California History Center http://www.calhistory.org/pubs.html.

James Williams
Jazz pianist, sailor, historian
Spindrift, Cal 39 II (#105) 1980
Dog Days, Islander Bahama 28 (#9) 1981
Los Altos

‡‡MERMAIDS ARE CUTE

How about the Mermaids — like my own Mischief — which were built in Denmark in the ’60s for the Bay?

Tom Woodruff
Mischief, Mermaid
Northern California
Why a Garhauer Radar Tower?

Rather than depend on high maintenance gimbal mechanisms, a large knurled knob quickly levels your radome to the tack you’re on. Whether you are cruising coastal or offshore, we have the tower to meet your needs. Call us today to discuss the best solution for your boat.

**All stainless steel:** Not powder coated, our towers are polished stainless steel, designed with quality marine materials and built in the USA. All radar towers come with a 10 year unconditional guarantee.

**Free technical/installation support:** You are only a phone call away from a helpful and knowledgable representative.

**Each all stainless steel radar tower kit comes complete with:**

- Polished stainless steel pole
- Radar plate matched to your radome model
- All mounting hardware
- Pivoting or fixed base and backing plate
- 6 to 1 engine hoist with yacht braid

**Great price:** Because Garhauer sells only direct to our customers, we are able to offer top quality gear for a lot less than elsewhere.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tower</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Mounting</th>
<th>Original Price</th>
<th>Discounted Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RT-8</td>
<td>2.0&quot;</td>
<td>surface mount</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-8</td>
<td>2.5&quot;</td>
<td>surface mount</td>
<td>$660</td>
<td>$460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-10</td>
<td>2.0&quot;</td>
<td>below deck mount</td>
<td>$588</td>
<td>$488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT-10</td>
<td>2.5&quot;</td>
<td>below deck mount</td>
<td>$704</td>
<td>$504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tower shown includes the optional antenna hoop, available for mounting other antennas in one easy to access location.

*SAFETY WITH A TWIST*

1082 West Ninth St., Upland, CA 91786

10 Year Unconditional Guarantee

Tel: (909) 985-9993     FAX: (909) 946-3913     www.garhauermarine.com
LETTERS

‡ RACING TUNAS DON'T HAVE REEF POINTS
I think the lowly 'Tuna' should be on that list of boats built specifically for San Francisco Bay. Although they were built in Southern California, they were designed in the East Bay by Gary Mull for San Francisco Bay conditions. The design is now 40 years old!

Note that along with the Birds and Bears, racing Tunas don’t have reef points in their mains, and regularly sail in 25+ knot winds with the class jib. When it starts to blow, Santana 22s sort of hunker down and keep plowing ahead.

Pat Broderick
Proud Fish Owner
Elaine, Hull #245 (1967)

‡ AND FROM THE HISTORIAN OF THE CAPITOLA YC
Don’t forget the Nightingale 24, the Wylie 30 Gemini twins, and the Sparkman & Stephens 33s Spirit, Molly B, and others.

Skip Allan
Capitola YC Historian

‡ HERE COMES THE SUN
How about the Sun boat? The one we had when I was a kid was built by Easom’s Boatworks.

Tom Kirschbaum

‡ THE FATE OF THE SEA WIND
Reader Skip Edge recently inquired about the fate of the Sea Wind, the boat owned by Mac and Muff Graham when they were murdered by Buck Walker at Palmyra Atoll in 1974.

According to information I’ve seen, the Grahams’ 38-ft ketch was sold by Malcolm’s sister in 1978 to Ray Millard of Oahu. Millard apparently intended to do a major overhaul of the boat, but she ended up anchored off Millard’s Pohakea Point home on Kaneohe Bay for about 10 years, not being sailed and falling further into disrepair.

In 1988, Millard apparently gave the Sea Wind to Alan Horoschak of Honolulu. By that time the boat was in very bad shape, and Horoschak apparently tried to sell her. That’s the last information I have.

It’s a shame, two people lost their lives for the possession of Sea Wind, yet she was basically junk less than 15 years later.

S. Sloan
San Diego

S. — We got pretty much the same report from Annie Sparks of that busy sailing port, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

But it’s the old ‘men and ships rot in port’ business, which is particularly true with wooden boats in the tropics.

‡ I LOVE THE PHOTOS ON COLD, GRAY, WINTER DAYS
As for the reader who called ‘Lectronic’ drivel, “don’t give the dipstick the time of day. I love the photos of the Caribbean, Mexico, South Pacific — all the tropics. I really look forward to them on cold, gray, winter days. And, I can’t wait to get back there.

Shep
Northern California

‡ ELECTRONIC KEEPS ME WARM AT NIGHT
I just thought that I’d let you know that I love ‘Lectronic...
HUMAN BODY 66% WATER, EARTH 70%

From the creative imaginations of the Jeanneau design team and naval architects Jacques Faureux, Philippe Briand and Vittorio Garroni, come two exceptional yachts. The Sun Odyssey 54DS, flagship of the Jeanneau range, offers the perfect blend of exterior aesthetics and live-aboard comfort. And, the new little sister, the Sun Odyssey 49DS, for those wishing to own a truly elegant long-range cruiser.

Your nautical dream | Our focused team | One boat at a time

EXPLORE...

Please visit our website for more information about H&S as well as a complete and updated list of our new, used and brokerage boats.

H&S Yacht Sales is a division of Nautical Enterprises, Inc.

888.325-4353
www.HSyacht.com

*not all lines sold at all locations
Latitude. It warms my cold nights up here in Ontario, Canada — the great white north. At least I can look over Lake Superior and the harbor, where a few months from now we'll be sailing like mad during our short season.

But to the point — your online story about St. Barths was funny. The cost of things rant was good, especially this quote: “... but with the weak dollar making everything 30% more expensive, the prices are ridiculous. They are asking $51 for the classic St. Barth T-shirt by Katy. Usually we would buy a couple each year. This year, it’s none.”

Wow, I never thought an American would ever say that. Being an avid windsurfer, I’ve made a few trips to Hawaii where the Canadian dollar was weak, and felt the exact same thing.

Jeff Earnshaw
Thunder Bay, Ontario Canada

Jeff — We’re glad you enjoyed it, because when you write something, you never know who is going to like it and who might hate it. For example, the very next email we received was from Matt Petersen, who ripped ’Lectronic, characterizing our reports on the relative buying power of the dollar in St. Barth versus in Mexico as “drivel.” When we responded that we’ve gotten lots of positive feedback on such reports, he replied that he didn’t doubt it. “Truth of the matter is,” Petersen continued, “most people don’t know good from crap — especially when it comes to journalism.” Everyone is entitled to their own opinion, of course, and we want to remind all ’Lectronic readers that we offer a triple-your-money-back guarantee for anyone who is dissatisfied.

But your point about having to deal with weak currencies is well-taken. The nice thing about being on a charter boat or your own cruising boat at very expensive places — no matter if it’s the Med, St. Barth or French Polynesia — is that you can enjoy almost all that they have to offer at very little cost because you’re mostly self-sufficient. Then, too, you have the option of chartering a boat or taking your cruising boat to less expensive places like Mexico, where the dollar is still very strong and prices are low. Mr. Petersen seemed very offended when we wrote that if someone wanted to feel like a billionaire, they should first spend a few weeks in St. Barths, then spend a few weeks in Mexico. But it’s true, and, we thought, very helpful information.

⇑⇑

NOT DRIVEL TO ME

I just read in ’Lectronic that a reader criticized your reports from the Caribbean and Mexico as “drivel”. This seems unfair to me. In my opinion, ’Lectronic is ISO 9000-certified drivel-free. I look forward to your next installment from the tropics.

Mac McDougall
Babalu
Pete’s Harbor, Redwood City

⇑⇑

DIVINE MADNESS

As a marine professional — one who prepares wood, then applies varnish to so-called pleasure boats — I have written to the President of the American Psychiatric Association in the hope he will include a new mental disorder in the next edition of their psychiatric bible, the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM).

The little-understood affliction is called Recreational Boat Ownership (RBO). RBO is characterized by some anal retentive/obsessive-compulsive behavior, the use of strange words to describe common structures, objects, and actions,
Dear Member of the Boating Community,

The Moss Landing Harbor, located on the beautiful central coast of California, has both permanent and temporary slips available for immediate occupancy!

We are in the middle of the world-renowned Monterey Bay, surrounded by superb fishing opportunities, whale watching, the Elkhorn Slough Reserve, nature trails and rides, restaurants, unique shops, a charming bed & breakfast, fresh fish sales, beaches, RV park, yacht club and more!

The 600+ slip harbor boasts a pump-out facility, fuel dock, boat yard, showers, laundry, a park with BBQ pits, dry storage, and more!

Contact the harbor by phone at (831) 633-2461 or by email to the Asst. Harbormaster at Schnorf@mosslandingharbor.dst.ca.us for more information, or view our web page at www.mosslandingharbor.dst.ca.us.

We look forward to serving your boating needs.

Sincerely,
Linda G. McIntyre
General Manager/Harbormaster

"Opening Day is When? ...
My boat's not ready!"

Before you freak out, call

STARBUCK
CANVAS WORKS
415•332•2509
67 Liberty Ship Way, Sausalito, CA 94965
clearly illogical spending habits, and a nearly-perpetual state of denial. There is no known cure.

The obsessive-compulsive nature of RBOs is exhibited by their Sisipheon attempts to keep things "shipshape." It involves the anal retentive use of numerous — and sometimes noxious — liquids and solids to almost constantly clean and lubricate various boat parts. And RBO sufferers uniformly label boat parts with names even stranger than doctors call body parts. As a mental health professional, you’ll be shocked to learn that to RBOs, a ‘wall’ becomes a ‘bulkhead’, a ‘ceiling’ becomes an ‘overhead’, and the toilet becomes, simply, a ‘head’. Any group which sees their heads as toilets definitely needs help.

Sailboat owners — a subculture of RBOs — are among the worst. They constantly demonstrate classic passive-aggressive signs by not sailing directly into the wind but avoiding such a course with sly manipulations they call tacking. They become models of self-victimization — with traces of a persecution complex — when they encounter no wind. They call that state ’in irons’. And they show their grandiosity by terming bow platforms ’pulpits’, and motorized yachts ’stink pots’.

Nowhere have I seen such mental illness as with the people who hire me to prepare and varnish their objects of dementia. Sure, after spending reasonable amounts of good money to have me carefully remove the old finish, finely sand the underlying wood and apply coats of high-quality varnish for an amazingly beautiful finish, they say things like "Great!" "Looks better than new!" and "You’ve got a true art for restoring neglected wood." But they’re only fooling themselves. For at best, an RBO sufferer — like all mankind — can only temporarily conquer the elements.

RBO victims are not in total denial when it comes to their illogical spending habits. Many call their vessels “holes in the water into which you pour money.” Yet they keep buying them. And they keep demonstrating their psychosis — their complete loss of touch with reality — by enjoying them. It’s proof positive the whole lot is masochistic.

This is why I petition you to list RBO in your next edition of the DSM. At the least, it will make the millions of RBO sufferers eligible for medical benefits under the Americans with Disabilities Act so they can get help. Many have, instead, spent their last penny getting their latest RBO fix. For these clearly touched souls act out Plato’s maxim, listed in his Dialogues, when he opined: “But what is man’s logical reasoning, compared to the power of divine madness?”

Fredric Alan Maxwell aka ‘Fred the Finisher’
Northern California

GREEN FLASHES AND HALF SWALLOWING ANCHORS

In 16 years of cruising, we feel that we have seen only three true green flashes, meaning those that shoot up from the horizon and remain a brilliant green for several seconds.

Two of the times we saw these flashes was in 1990 when Avatar was hauled out at the Opeqimar Boatyard and we were staying in a nearby hotel. On two of the three nights we were there, we viewed spectacular green flashes from a balcony. In all the years since, we’ve only been blessed with one more, and that was while anchored at Las Aves, Venezuela.

On cloudless evenings with a flat horizon, we have often seen a small, dullish band of green as the sun goes down. Many fellow cruisers have called these green flashes, but we figure that they've just never seen the real thing.

We remember a magazine article from 20 or 30 years ago about a guy somewhere in South America who spent years watching and photographing sunsets to try to catch green
flashes. He had indeed captured awesome green flashes. It sounds as though the article would have been in National Geographic, but we’ve searched their index to no avail. Maybe a Latitude reader knows about the article. If so, we’d love to hear from them at yachtavatar@yahoo.com.

In response to your impression that we’d swallowed the anchor, we only swallowed half of it. We initially cruised six years full-time, but started getting a little jaded and began missing skiing, which had been our principle pastime before we built Avatar. So for the past 10 years, we have lived and skied at Squaw Valley in the winter, and cruised the Caribbean aboard Avatar in the summer.

Because we cruise the Caribbean during the summer hurricane season, we stay way south, spending most of our time in the Las Aves islands of Venezuela, which we love. Eight of the winters we hauled Avatar for the winter at Power Boats Ltd., in Trinidad, and twice we left the boat in the water in Curaçao.

We’re remodeling our home in Squaw Valley this summer, so we won’t be aboard Avatar for the first time in 16 years. We wonder how we’ll feel about returning to cruising after such a long hiatus. After all, Avatar will be over 17 years old, and needs a lot of work. And we’ll be 73 years old, and will probably need even more repairs!

George & Brenda Milum
Avatar, Mull Custom
Squaw Valley / Trinidad

George and Brenda — Very interesting about the green flashes. We don’t think it’s so much that there are ‘true’ green flashes and psuedo ones, but varying intensity flashes depending on the atmospheric conditions.

As for your cruising the Caribbean in the summer hurricane season and keeping Avatar in storage for the winter high season, that’s pretty unusual, even though, summer cruising in the Caribbean is actually quite good — except, of course, if you get caught in a hurricane.

"I’VE SEEN HUNDREDS OF GREEN FLASHES"

Many novices have trouble seeing their first green flash at sunset. But once they know what to look for, they see them more frequently.

I know green flashes exist because I’ve seen them in the North and South Pacific, the North and South Atlantic, the Indian Ocean, and other places too. The point is, you can see them all over the world.

I’ve seen hundreds of green flashes, but my claim to fame is having see two green flashes in one sunset. We were steaming — yes, steaming — up the coast of Chile in the ’70s when the sun set with a green flash. Just then the vessel rode up the side of a long, moderate swell, and the sun peeked over the horizon again. As we slid back down into the trough, the sun set again, producing another green flash!

But wait, I’ve got something better — five green flashes in one sunset. It happened on some ocean or sea, on yet another motor vessel. I believe in the ’90s. The sun disappeared behind a layer of clouds low on the horizon, then another set of clouds low on the horizon, and another and another for a total of four green flashes. To top it off, there was a final flash on the horizon! I yam what I yam, I saw what I saw, no B.S. And I don’t do mind-altering substances because I find the world mind-altering enough.

However, perhaps my most memorable green flash occurred outside the Mosquito Bar in Bangkok, Thailand, in the ’60s. That green flash was followed instantly by a star field that
The world’s your playground.

You’ll only accept the longest lasting multi-season antifouling for your boat. That’s why you only use Micron® Extra.
Less maintenance, more boating.

Micron Extra is the world’s leading copolymer ablative antifouling. It wears away continuously like a bar of soap. So you’ll always have a fresh surface of biocide to stop fouling. You’ll never have to remove old layers of paint. And you can haul and re-launch next season without repainting. That means less maintenance...more playtime.

What’s more it’s formulated with Biolux® Slime Blocking Technology. All of this gives you up to 24 months protection, even in high fouling areas.

Don’t risk your playtime to any other bottom paint than Micron Extra.

Endless play

Visit our website for more information: yachtpaint.com

Akzo Nobel Logos, Interlux® and Micron® are registered trademarks of Akzo Nobel
I'm sure many sailors of the world have witnessed a time or two. I forget what I was drinking at the time.

P.S. I've also seen a St. Elmo's Fire, but oddly enough, never an Aurora Borealis.

Bob Hannah
Admiral Wiffy
Vallejo Marina

---

PIRATES AND CRUISING BOATS

In your January edition, you responded to a letter about my website about pirate attacks on yachts — www.yachtpiracy.org — and questioned my comments about safe and unsafe waters.

Is Cartagena safe? Yes it is — but not the surrounding waters.

Is Papua New Guinea safe? Although a few pirate attacks have been reported over the years, it is still a pretty safe place.

Is the border area of Nicaragua and Honduras safe? I said 'no' because of two lethal incidents of piracy in the Honduran Cays.

Is the southern part of the Gulf of Darien safe? I preferred to say "watch out for drug smugglers."

Areas of piracy change quite rapidly due to various reasons. For example, Guatemala’s Rio Dulce was one of the most dangerous places to drop one’s hook, but with the killing of a local gang leader, the situation is nearly back to normal.

Sailors interested in the safety of new areas should call their embassies, or even better, ask other sailors on SSB who have recently been there.

I totally agree with your comment that most of the sailing world is very safe. I ended the introduction to my book with a similar statement: "The sea is probably the safest place on earth."

Klaus Hympendahl
Author, Pirates Aboard!
Düsseldorf, Germany

Klaus — We very much appreciate what you’re trying to do, but again wonder if it isn’t an impossible task and maybe even counterproductive.

For one thing, cruisers frequently don’t report such crimes because there is nobody to report them to, because they don’t speak the language, or because they’ve been killed.

We also worry that your little bit of knowledge can be a dangerous thing when it comes to declaring places safe or not safe. For instance, you say Cartagena is safe. But it wasn’t safe for San Diego’s John Haste a little more than a year ago. Armed robbers put a hood over his head, then stole the electronics and other valuables from his cat Little Wing.

You claim that the border between Nicaragua and Honduras isn’t safe because of two incidents. You didn’t specify that those incidents occurred on the Caribbean coast. We’ve never heard of any problems on the Pacific Coast in the Gulf of Fonseca where there is also a Nicaraguan-Honduran border.

As for warning cruisers in the Darien part of Panama to "watch out for drug smugglers," you might as well say that about the entire Pacific and Caribbean region between South America and the United States. Is it all not one giant conveyor belt of illegal drugs?

In addition, are cruisers to believe that the places you haven’t mentioned as dangerous are safe? They shouldn’t, because we’re aware of a number of incidents that you apparently aren’t aware of.

We respectfully disagree with your recommendation to
LETTERS

contact a country’s embassy to determine whether a place is safe or not. Those folks know nothing about the cruising environment, and in any event often seem to be the last to know what’s going on. On the other hand, we wholeheartedly endorse your suggestion that cruisers seek out the opinions of other cruisers — via SSB nets and other means — who have been to places they plan to visit. While imperfect, the cruisers’ old ‘coconut telegraph’ usually seems to be the best source of semi-reliable information.

HOOT AND STUFF

In the February 4 ‘Lectronic, you mention that you think you ran the photo sequence of the Olson 30 Hoot crashing hard under the Golden Gate Bridge in Latitude 38. I can confirm that you did run the sequence — I think in the fall of ’95 — as I was searching for a one-design keel boat at the time, and was seriously considering an Olson 30. Until I saw those pictures, that is. I decided I didn’t want to be doing what was depicted in the photos. So I bought a Santana 35 — and later learned that you can do the same trick on that boat. And on an Express 37. And on a Beneteau 40.7. And pretty much on any keelboat.

In any case, I just thought I’d provide backup for your memory cells, as it must be hard to remember everything that has ever happened in Bay Area sailing.

My Santa Cruz 52 Isis has ended her exile in Mexico, and made it to her new home at San Francisco’s South Beach Harbor yesterday. I took the accompanying shot during a rig inspection as we left Ensenada Harbor. I’d actually made the trip down the coast to get Isis while helping deliver the TP 52 Flash from San Francisco to Marina del Rey. Having had perfect winter sailing in 20 to 30-knot winds from the northwest, we did it in just 36 hours. See the second accompanying photo.

I’m looking forward to getting Isis out on the Bay. But Baba and I hope to sail Isis in the Ha-Ha again this fall. I’ve heard that some other big boats — an SC from Portland, and Doug Storkovich’s new Andrews 56 — may join as well.

Brendan & Baba Busch
Isis, SC52
La Honda

Brendan & Baba — Let’s see, about 175 photos an issue, 12 issues a year, and this being our 28th year, that would mean we’ve published about 55,000 photos. Given the fact that we probably only publish one out of every 50 photos we take, it’s
Being the industry leader for more than twenty years is what prompts more yacht owners to come to PACIFIC COAST CANVAS.

• **Offshore Dodger™**
  Welded aft handrail
  Bolt-on side handrails
  Lexan windshields

• **Baja Awning™**
  Lightweight and waterproof
  Durable and easy to launch
  Multiple side screen configurations

• **Coastal Dodger™**
  Affordable designs
  Same high quality materials
  Same superior workmanship

• **Cruiser's Awning™**
  Easy setup off your dodger
  Flies with no bulky frame
  Comes with shade screens

Laurie and Jay Allworth of *Strange Bird* write, “You know your stuff when it comes to cruising boats. Thanks again for all your hard work. We really appreciate the great job you did for us!”

Why not schedule a design appointment with the company you can trust for the best in Design, Service and Quality.

Open Monday-Friday 8:00-4:00
Saturday by appointment
(510) 521-1829

---

**JACK D SCULLION**
RIGGING • ELECTRICAL
since 1986

Battery & Charging Systems
Electrical Panels
Equipment Installation
Troubleshooting
Hardware
Rigging
Deck Layouts

(510) 919-0001
jdysyachts@att.net

Schaefer boom furling and radar installed on new X-43.
no wonder we can’t remember all of them. So we do appreciate your help.

As for the Ha-Ha, the owner of the SC52 Natazak mentioned that he’s planning to do the Ha-Ha this fall also, so there could be a group of SC52s once again. Speaking of the Ha-Ha, we’re told that people are already requesting information about this fall’s event. The Ha-Ha is in complete hibernation until the late-October event is announced in May, so please hold back until then.

**GEMINI CATAMARAN RAFT-UP**

A number of local Gemini catamaran owners are planning a pot-luck BBQ and raft-up at Angel Island on Saturday, April 9. We’re hoping to gather as many Geminis — including classics, 105 MCs, and 3400s. If you’re going to attend what we hope will be an annual event, bring something to BBQ and something to share.

Rich Kerhavaz
Gemini 105, #715
saile4@msn.com

**MORE OF A MESS IN THE ALA WAI**

In the State of Hawaii’s infinite wisdom, they have decided to evict all of the folks — including us — using temporary slips in the Ala Wai Yacht Harbor in Honolulu. They are doing this in order to make room for the Waikiki YC member boats while that club replaces a dock.

This wouldn’t have been a problem if the state had been funding proper marina maintenance for the last 10 years. Because it hasn’t, the jam-packed Ala Wai has lost more than 130 slips — and is losing about $300,000 a year in slip fees. They’ve lost a similar number of slips and annual income from the Kekhi Harbor/Lagoon near the airport for the same reason. The big winner from all this has been the privately owned Ko Olina Marina in a resort development in Kapolei. Despite being four times more expensive, it’s completely full, in part because boats have had to move out of the Ala Wai.

What has the state suggested that those of us in temporary slips do? Live at anchor under the flight path of the busy Honolulu Airport for the next couple of months. We appreciate their gesture, but it would impose a major and unnecessary burden on us.

To protect our interests and prevent our eviction, we have created the Displaced Boaters of Ala Wai Harbor (DBAWH). Our members — who include students, business people, and retired folks — are boating enthusiasts who have come to Hawaii from the mainland to enjoy the Hawaiian lifestyle and ocean recreation.

We members of the DBAWH have a complaint and a solution to the problem.

Our complaint is that the Ala Wai Yacht Harbor, without notice by the Hawaii State Division of Boating and Recreation, has executed what we believe is an inappropriate agreement with the Waikiki YC that has resulted in the non-renewal of DBAWH members’ Temporary Mooring Permits. The state Ombudsman’s office and Attorney General’s office are looking into the matter at this time.

Our solution is this: Of the 18 slips needed by the Waikiki YC, four are already open and available, so we’re down to needing 14 berths. Four Temporary Permit boats that I know of are leaving on passages within the timeframe required, which puts the number needed down to 10. One boat has secured a slip in a private marina near the airport. If we turn the vessel at the end of 800 row from a side tie to a Med-tie, we free up three additional slips, putting the slip deficit
NOW THIS WAS SAILING!
and PUSSER'S RUMs ~ or "Nelson's Blood" ~ was their rum!

The original navy rum and the father of grog as issued on board ships of Great Britain's Royal Navy for 330 years. There is nothing like the full, rich taste of PUSSER'S - 100% pot stilled like single malts. Sip it neat, or try it with cola to taste the real difference. Gold Medal Winner, London 2001 & Double Gold, San Francisco 2003.

HOW TO FIND PUSSER'S & to learn more of its colorful history. www.pussers.com
LETTERS

at six. The Hawaii YC has suggested changing to a Med-tie temporarily, potentially opening up four more slips, putting the deficit at just two. And two Waikiki members have offered to use moorings at military facilities, which would eliminate the deficit completely. All it takes is what we at the DBAWH would call public-private cooperation.

Jud Lohmeyer, Geromino, Golden Wave 42
Michael Baldacchino, Just Dessert, Wauquiez MS 45

Readers — One reason why the Ala Wai has been falling apart has been the long history of ridiculously low slip fees. According to Lohmeyer, it's $160 a month for a 40-footer, or just $4/ft/month.

The last time berth rates of all the marinas in the San Francisco Bay and Delta area averaged $4/ft/month was 20 years ago, and that included all the second and third tier marinas far from the Central Bay. Marinas such as Santa Cruz, South Beach, Pier 39, Jack London and Loch Lomond, currently all charge at least $8/ft/month — or double what the Ala Wai charges. Slips along the prime Sausalito waterfront go for between $10 to $16/ft/month, or 250 to 400% of what's charged at the Ala Wai.

Our recommendation for the Ala Wai and all the other state run marinas in Hawaii? Give a private company a long term concession to run and reconfigure the marinas, allow them to charge market rates, but require them to also make adequate provisions for surfers, land fisherman and rowers, as well as joggers and walkers. It's high time the Ala Wai be transformed from a dump to the gem of marinas in the Pacific.

GOOD AND BAD GEAR

In your recent article about Randy Repass and his new boat, the West Marine founder stated that he was interested in getting feedback from cruisers on what works and what doesn’t work. I'd like to congratulate him on his new boat, and take him up on his request for feedback.

For the last 11 years, I have been cruising full-time aboard my 20-year-old Finnish built Sirena 38 Hawkeye. During this time, I have sailed my boat to Mexico, Central America, Panama, and Ecuador. In addition, I have crewed on other boats to the Marquesas, Tuamotos, Tahiti, the Cook Islands, Tonga, Fiji, and the Galapagos Islands.

While I appreciate that most of West Marine’s customers are weekend sailors, those of us who are bluewater cruisers are looking for equipment that is top-quality rather than the lowest price. For us it’s no consolation to be told to return broken gear for replacement, because stuff always breaks in remote places. That said, I would like to submit the following observations to your review team:

Safety Gear — What Was Good
1) Pains-Wessex SOLAS Parachute Flares. These are expensive but worth every penny. Years after they have expired, I have fired them off for July 4 celebrations and found that all of them worked perfectly. Based on this experience, I now keep expired flares indefinitely as spares - or even, as some have found, to repel boarders!

2) Paratech Sea Anchor. This is a very-well made piece of equipment. Although we have not used it in heavy weather yet, it deployed and performed as claimed during a trial run in lighter conditions.

Safety Gear — The Bad
1) SOSpenders Life Vest. After years of being stored in a dry locker, the oral inflator on my SOSpenders fell apart when I tried to test inflate it. The glue had completely deteriorated. This should not happen with such an important piece of safety
Whatever you need to do — build a dodger, make an awning, cover a cushion, sew up a sail, it’s easier on a Sailrite Sewing Machine!

Sailrite’s World Famous ULTRAFEEDS™ feature a mechanical “walking foot” with built-in welting tunnel for excellent material feeding and consistent stitch lengths. Their 1.5 amp motors with caged belt and pulley drive systems provide incredible power. A heavy balance wheel with a handcrank handle can be added for non-electric operation and more slow-speed power. Select from the straight-stitch Ultrafeed LS-1 or the straight and zigzag stitch Ultrafeed LSZ-1.

Whatever machine you choose, rest assured that it is backed and supported by Sailrite with excellent instructions, tollfree technical assistance and a great 2-year warranty. Order online, learn more about these machines at www.sailrite.com.

FREE 120 page Catalog
Kits for Sails, Dodgers, Biminis, Covers,...Canvas, Dacron®, Ripstop Nylon, Mesh Fabrics, Foam, Headliner, Snaps, Slugs, Slides, Grommets, Thread, Zippers, Webbing, Tools, Instructions...

800-348-2769

Sailrite

www.sailrite.com
email sailrite@sailrite.com

SAILRITE NOW IN TWO LOCATIONS — CHURUBUSCO, IN & FT. LAUDERDALE, FL

LETTERS

equipment. When I returned it to SOS, they told me it was not repairable.

2) LifeLine Netting, sku 119677, page 912 of the West Marine catalog. This woven netting, advertised as “rugged”, is far too flimsy for this use and it only suitable for stowing gear on the inside of a boat. I purchased this netting to replace the West Marine netting that I had installed eight years before, which was of much better quality. This is a safety item, which should not be compromised.

3) Ray Marine 101 Handheld VHF radio. This radio was advertised as “waterproof”. It is not. It quit working immediately after getting wet. I returned it to Ray Marine under warranty. They sent me a brand new unit, but ignored my request for an explanation for the failure. The new unit appeared to be identical to the old. I immediately sold the new radio and bought a Standard VHF HX350 handheld, advertised as “submersible”. We shall see.

A VHF radio is an essential piece of safety equipment in emergency conditions. Incidentally, the battery on the Standard failed after about one year. I was offered a replacement battery for the price of $149 — almost the cost of a new radio! I now use only the alkaline batteries (the radio has a holder for 6 AA batteries), and install a new set for each passage.

Other gear — The Good

1) Alpenglow Cabin Lights. These beautifully-made fluorescent lights are not only elegant and efficient, but have switches for high and low power, and red or white light. Most importantly, they do not interfere with electronic equipment. Pricey, but well worth it.

2) Garhauer Hardware: This is excellent, rugged, inexpensive equipment. I bought a Garhauer rigid boom-vang for about one-third of Foresentar’s price.

3) Shadetree Awning: This well-made awning is rugged and provides excellent shelter from the tropical sun or tropical downpours. Again, pricey, but worth it.

4) AquaPro RIB inflatable dinghy. This boat, built in New Zealand, replaced my worn-out, nine-year-old Avon 2.85 Roll-away last year. It is a well-built, seaworthy boat, and is about 40-lbs lighter than the competition thanks to its aluminum construction. (The latter makes a big difference when hauling the boat up a beach or onto a foredeck.) I imported the boat directly from New Zealand into Panama, and the price was competitive even when shipping was included. Despite two requests, Avon U.K. never gave me a quote for a new Avon inflatable.

Other gear — The Bad

1) Dinghy Motor Lock, sku 350074, page 354 of Port Supply catalog. This item, well-designed in most respects, rusts within weeks of being exposed to seawater. The blue vinyl coating, so attractive in the showroom, does not protect the metal at all. I know — I have owned several of these locks.

2) Wine Goblets, sku 2127207, and page 889. These attractive, stainless steel goblets are advertised in the catalog as “unbreakable”. They are not. All four of the ones I bought have broken, with the bowl separating from the stem and/or the stem separating from the base. Despite frequent repairs with Marine Tex, they continue to fall apart.

3) ICOM 402 VHF Radio, sku 1972868, and CommandMic, sku 1972611, page 70. I bought this radio to replace the excellent M80 I had owned for years, mainly for the DSC feature on the new models. The transmitted sound quality was very poor, and I exchanged the radio for a new one at West Marine. This one had the same problem. I was told that the technicians had determined that the radio was “within
MONTEREY BAY CANVAS

dodgers • enclosures • custom projects

831.277.6094
specs”. Also, the insulation on the Command Mic cable deteriorated after only two years, making the “submersible” claim inappropriate. The Mic and the cable were also replaced under warranty.

4) Sandals: I bought a pair of Chinese-made sandals at West Marine for $19.99, mainly as an experiment. They fell apart after three months. When I returned them, I was told that West Marine no longer carried that model — surprise! — but that I could “trade-up” to another Chinese sandal, listed for $29.99, for no extra charge. Fair enough, I thought. They fell apart after less than six month’s use. This time, determined to get decent ‘Made in USA’ quality, I exchanged them for a pair of Teva sandals, marked down from $70 to $50. (I paid the difference between $29.99 and $50.) After I returned to my boat in Panama, I found to my dismay that these so-called “Tevas” were also made in China! These sandals have fiddly little adjuster straps that keep coming loose. My next sandals will be rugged, Velcro-strapped ‘Made in USA’ Tevas — even if they are more expensive. I have had it with cheap, Chinese-made knock-offs.

5) Caulking Compound: Over the years, I have used many tubes of polyurethane caulking compound, such as 3M 5200 and 4200, and those marketed by West Marine under its own name. I realize that once a tube has been opened, it should be used as soon as possible. What I find unacceptable is the short shelf-life of even unopened tubes of these compounds. The tubes should be stamped with the date of manufacturer so that the cruising sailor can avoid the frustrating experience of finding the compound completely cured inside the tube before it has even been opened.

6) Garmin GPS: Over the last 10 years, I have owned a Garmin 65, 45XL and currently a 48. These units have been very satisfactory — except that the screens are hard to read in strong sunlight — with intuitive controls and fairly good manuals. I had planned on upgrading to a Garmin 76 - until a couple of cruising friends bought this unit. Both friends asked me to help them figure out how to input waypoints, and how to navigate using them, based on instruction from the manual. To my chagrin, I had great difficulty doing so. This unit is not user-friendly for navigation, and the manual is atrocious. I will not be buying this unit.

7) Lifeline AGM batteries. Within six months of installing these expensive batteries, the amp-hour capacity appeared to be well below that claimed. I performed a 20-hour discharge test and confirmed that the capacity was almost 40% below that claimed. A telephone call to Lifeline confirmed that the batteries were sulfated! The manager at Lifeline insisted that the batteries must be recharged to 100% after each discharge, a completely unrealistic requirement for a cruising sailboat. (I normally discharge to 50% of claimed capacity and recharge to 85%, as recommended by many experts.) A fellow cruiser, an electrical engineer, confirmed this problem, and knew of five other boats with the same problem with AGM batteries. He recommended gel-cells.

Again, I thank Mr. Repass for taking the time to review these comments.

John Kelly
Hawkeye: Sirena 38
Seattle / Central America

John — Interesting report. During a conversation with Chuck Hawley, West Marine’s Tech Expert, we learned that he’d been assigned to check the claims made about the water resistance and submersability of various brand VHF radios. The results to date? Not good. Not very good at all.
Introducing the newest member of the Almar family of marinas, The Oakland Marinas. The Oakland Marinas consist of four marinas in the Oakland Estuary from Jack London Square to Coast Guard Island. Slips are now available in Jack London Square for boat sizes 36’ to 75’. This ideal location is surrounded by shops, restaurants and many other attractions. Call us today at 800.675.3625 for more information.

A Pacific Marina Development

Almar is the largest operator of salt water marinas on the West Coast. With thirteen facilities situated in the most desirable locations, Almar Marinas provide a wide range of services and programs that few marinas can offer. Some of these programs include: monthly boating seminars, boat handling classes, navigation courses, and organized outings to beautiful local anchorages. Each marina offers wireless high speed internet access, which can be used with your reciprocal privileges at any of Almar’s California marinas. To see what a difference this makes, visit one of our marinas this weekend. With thousands of slips in convenient locations, let us find one for you.
LETTERS

We suppose this would be a good opportunity to let everyone know that West Marine Founder Randy Repass will be one of the two guests featured at the business luncheon fund-raiser at the Siena Hotel in Reno on April 1, titled Personal Dreams and Business Reality. It will be at noon, with a question and answer format. That evening, Repass and the other guest will give post dinner talks on their “adventures on the ocean”.

The other speaker? We suppose that would be us, the founder and publisher of Latitude 38 for the last 28 years.

Both programs benefit Sierra Nevada Community Sailing. For further information, visit www.nvs.sailing.org. Or call 775-852-2320.

↑↑AND WE THOUGHT IT WAS COLD IN THE BAY AREA

Here is a photo of Anna Viniegra, the Winter Commodore of the Ross Island YC here in Antarctica, and myself, posing with our burgee and a copy of Latitude.

There hasn’t been a lot of boating activity here this year, as the Iceberg B-15 keeps the McMurdo Sound ice from going out this summer. It’s my first time in Antarctica, and truth be told, I don’t think there has ever been any boating activity here other than the annual arrival of the re-supply ships and the icebreakers that get them in.

With a maximum of about 1,000 people here, naturally there are a number of sailors and powerboaters. The Ross Island YC meets once a month to discuss all things nautical. At our January meeting we were honored with a visit from the captain of the Coast Guard Icebreaker Polar Star.

Thanks for forwarding the Latitude to me. It’s always a pleasure to read as it’s the best sailing mag there is.

John — Thanks for the kind words. We don’t know exactly what it is you people do down there, but we’re pretty sure it has to do with the ‘big picture’ rather than day-to-day concerns. So we’re glad you’re doing it.

We are often swamped with letters. So if yours hasn’t appeared, don’t give up hope. We welcome all letters that are of interest to sailors. Please include your name, your boat’s name, hailing port, and, if possible, a way to contact you for clarifications. By far the best way to send letters is to email them to richard@latitude38.com. You can also mail them to 15 Locust, Mill Valley, CA, 94941, or fax them to (415) 383-5816.

Hallberg-Rassy recommends Pantaenius

There are only a few yacht builders who enjoy the outstanding reputation of Hallberg-Rassy. Exceptional seaworthiness, solid construction, uncompromising quality, interiors designed and built for extended passages at sea and, last but not least, excellent sailing qualities make these yachts one of the most popular for worldwide cruising.

Christoph Rassy says: ‘When sailing on extended trips my risks are covered by Pantaenius Yacht Insurance. Pantaenius applies the same meticulous care to providing yacht insurance as we apply to building yachts.’ This is why Christoph Rassy recommends Pantaenius.

As one of Europe’s leading specialist yacht insurance brokers Pantaenius is able to offer an individual worldwide service incorporating rapid and effective claims handling.

Let Pantaenius meet your highest demands. Please contact us.

PANTAENIUS
The Yacht Insurance Broker

Hamburg · Plymouth · Monaco · Skive · Vienna · New York
447 East Boston Post Rd. · Mamaroneck · NY 10543
Tel. +1-914-381 2066 · Fax +1-914-381 2052
www.pantaenius.com · enquiries@pantaenius.com

Page 100 • Latitude 38 • March, 2005
First kiss.
A few months, ago, we ran a photo of some folks kissing in the surf in Mexico. For reference’s sake, we also ran the famous photo of Burt Lancaster and Deborah Kerr doing their famous surf smooch in *From Here to Eternity*. And we announced a contest for readers: the couple who could come up with the best (G-rated, please) kiss in the surf — in other words, the one most like Burt and Debbie’s — or the best ‘freestyle’ kiss (again, all clothes on and no touching below the belt — we’re a family mag, here!) would be eligible to win cool prizes, which we haven’t thought of yet.

Anyway, we finally received our first entry. It’s from Bear and Roo Hornady of Pacific Grove. That’s them above, wearing wetsuits because the water in Otter Cove, Monterey, was 53 degrees at the time. “Our neighbor took 20 exposures and we washed in and out of the cove until Roo was just lying pasty-faced on my chest,” notes Bear. “We think we’d last longer in Halona Cove, Oahu.” (Halona Cove is where the *Here to Eternity* shot was filmed.)

The gauntlet has been thrown, folks. We’re seeing a lot of points here in both style and tenacity — and Burt and Debbie didn’t have any dang kelp to deal with!

Think you have what it takes to do better? Forward entries to ‘Here to Eternity Kiss-Off’, *Latitude 38*, 15 Locust Ave., Mill Valley, CA 94941, or email them to editorial@latitude38.com. We’ll announce the winner(s) in December.

Want to sail in the America’s Cup?
John Sweeney, Sailing Manager of the Sausalito Challenge for the America’s Cup, has a crew position available. For a ‘participation fee’ of $13 million, the right applicant will be part of the 17-man crew which will sail his syndicate’s entry in the next America’s Cup series, which begins late next year. So far, Sweeney claims to have received interest from a rapper, a sheik and a soccer player. As usual, he refuses to release any names, so for all we know Jay-Z is the interested rapper. You may recall that Sweeney was also the one who put primary sponsorship for the challenge up for auction on eBay.

When you’re not a billionaire, you have to be creative trying to finance your challenge. Sweeney’s unusual methods have elicited praise from Dennis Conner, another non-billionaire who would like to do the America’s Cup again.

Eight bells.
* Jerry Barr, Commodore of the Hawaii Yacht Club and a great friend to cruisers, passed away aboard his boat on February 19. No further details were available at press time.
* James Van Dyke, one of the founding members of the Stockton Sailing Club, a former Commodore and one hot Bird Boat sailor back in The Day, died January 29. He was 84.

Our condolences to both families.
transpac '65 — one of the greats

Every TransPac since the very first one in 1906 has been memorable. Some more than others, of course. Was there a greatest one? We’re not going out on that limb. But with the Centennial edition of this West Coast classic coming up this summer, we thought it was time to tee up the story of one that would certainly have to be considered among the all-time top five: the 1965 TransPac. Step aboard as Skip Allan takes us back to the end of one era and the beginning of another, when old and new came together one more time for the stretch run of the ages down the Molokai Channel . . .

Forty years ago seems like yesterday in recalling the epic stretch duel between Stormvogel and Ticonderoga to finish first and set a new course record in the 1965 Transpac Race from Los Angeles to Honolulu.

Five big Class A maxis figured to be in the race for the Barn Door Trophy that year, and they were an interesting study in contrasts. Kialoa II and Audacious (ex-Windigo) were both classic S&Sh 73-ft yaws, though Jim Kilroy had removed the mizzen of his new Kialoa for this race. continued on outside column of next sightings page

shredding

These days, it seems like the spray has barely settled from one amazing round-the-world sailing event before another is underway. Here, in more or less chronological order, are snapshots of some that ended or began in the last month or so.

Vendee Globe — Frenchman Vincent Riou sailed the Open 60 PRB across the finish line off Les Sables d’Olonne, France, on February 2 to win the sixth edition of the Vendee Globe, the nonstop, singlehanded round-the-world race, which started in the same place last November 7. He also set a new record for the event, circling the globe in 87 days, 10 hours, 47 minutes, which beat the old mark by more than five days. (Amazingly, PRB is the same boat on which Michel Desjoyeaux won the previous 2000-2001.)
the oceans

A few hours later, countryman Jean Le Cam aboard Bonduelle claimed the second spot, and a day or so later British ironman Mike Golding took third, with — get this — no keel. That rather critical appendage had parted ways with the 60-ft Ecover about 50 miles from the finish, but Mike shortened sail, loaded up his ballast tanks and sailed her in.

Twelve boats started the Vendee back in November. Seven dropped out or were disqualified along the way. The remainder of the 13 officially entries were still trickling in as we went to press. Bay Area entry Bruce Schwab aboard Ocean Planet was due to finish on February 24 or 25. Despite his ninth place finish, Bruce was

continued middle of next sightings page

one of the greats — cont’d

Serena was a magnificent 83-ft Alden schooner that was all overhang and sail area, and sported a new gollywobbler that was the biggest sail, acreage wise, in the fleet. Then there was the four-year-old light-displacement Stormvogel, Cornelius Bruynzeel’s 72-ft ketch from South Africa. Finally, Bob Johnson’s beautiful 72-ft ketch Ticonderoga of Lahaina was the sentimental favorite.

Johnson, an Oregon lumberman, had chartered Big Ti for the ’63 Transpac, and liked her so much he bought her “as is, where is” for $55,000 in mid-race during a protracted radio call to the vessel’s owner. Big Ti finished first in ’63, and immediately thereafter Johnson began a refit that saw such cruising amenities as the bronze bathtub removed from the interior. When completed, Ti retained her classic good looks, from clipper bow to hand carved tramsom. But she was now thousands of pounds lighter and sailed by a talented and veteran crew loyal to both Johnson and the boat.

The Transpac start on July 4th, 1965, was hot and hazy. But as the westerly seabreeze filled, the big boys picked up their heels and reached the West End of Catalina on a record pace. Kialoa was first around, followed 10 minutes later by Audacious. Ticonderoga found a wind hole, and was the last Class A boat to round Catalina. But soon, Ti was able to put all that waterline to use and slowly overhauled the leaders by logging a steady 11 knots on a close reach.

As the wind increased past San Nicolas Island, Ti’s crew became concerned for the 9-foot bowsprit. Lateral forces generated by a large overlapping reaching jib were causing alarming creaking and groaning noises in the forepeak, so the crew hastily changed down to the #3 yankee and working staysail, and the stress was much reduced.

By July 6, Stormvogel was reporting a six mile lead over Kialoa and Ti, with Serena and Audacious 20 miles farther back. However, it must be remembered that in 1965 all navigation was celestial and DR, and with roll call at 0800, only those navigators who took morning stars really had an accurate fix on their positions. This was later to play a significant tactical role in the finish of the race.

On July 7, large ocean swells from the south heralded the approach of tropical storm Beatrice, and the Weather Bureau forecast Beatrice’s track to cross the leader’s path. On the afternoon of July 8, a crew member was hoisted aloft on Ticonderoga for a look around. The news he brought to the deck was sobering: Stormvogel was clearly visible about 8 miles astern. More importantly, there looked to be a hurricane “bar” to the south.

At this point, I quote from a letter Bob Johnson wrote to L. Francis Herreshoff, Ticonderoga’s designer, at the conclusion of the race:

We turned down, 1,000 miles from Honolulu, hoping to sail the edge of the tropical storm. We figured we were in the northwest to westerly quarter of it, and that its counterclockwise winds would supplement the normal 12 to 15-knot trades. We were right. The wind built up to 50 knots dead aft. That’s when we hit our 20-knots-plus. The surfboarders say that they get ‘locked in’ on a wave. That’s what we did. We flew a 4-oz. Dacron storm spinnaker of about 60% area and a full main, no reefs, mizen stays furled. We ‘locked in’ twice on two giant waves and the speed indicator banged up against the pin — 20 knots plus we didn’t know how much — and the old Ticonderoga stayed

continued on outside column of next sightings page
one of the greats — cont’d

with the wave. The crew were like maniacs, like dope addicts. The water flew off the bow like a PT boat. Finally she’d break in a smother of foam. At least once, the spinnaker, instead of pulling, was plastered against the mast. I’ve heard about the old ships ‘sailing under.’ Is this the way you do it? If it is, we just about made it. Finally, the 4 oz. spinnaker exploded into confetti, and the main ripped from luff to leach halfway up, and the madness was over.”

It was midnight, and the damage aboard Ti was significant. The spinnaker pole track on the wooden mast had ripped off, shooting the 300-pound, 34-foot spinnaker pole like a giant arrow through the mainsail. The storm spinnaker went into orbit. In the 50-knot winds, the boat continued to run under bare poles at 8 knots. The mizzen was hoisted, and the speed went to 10. Sailmaker John Rumsey led the crew in unbending the main and getting it down below, where they spent the night and the following day stitching things back together. The rest of the crew, secretly fearing the race was lost, shackled and lashed the spare spinnaker pole to the mast with a sort of charm bracelet composed of cable clamps and jib track cars. As tropical storm Beatrice

shredding oceans

ectastic about becoming the first American ever to have officially completed a Vendee. (www.vendeeglobe.fr/uk)

Ellen MacArthur — Five days after Riou finished the Vendee, solo sailor Ellen MacArthur finished her solo roundabout. This one was against the clock — or more specifically, the solo round-the-world record set by Frenchman Francis Joyon last year aboard the 90-ft trimaran Idec. Ellen was sailing the built-specially-for-her 75-ft trimaran B&Q. Though she actually fell behind Idec’s pace a few times and experienced gear problems and severe sleep deprivation, she bettered Joyon’s mark by more than a day. The new, absolute, solo round-the-world record — male or female — is now 71 days, 14 hours, 18 minutes, an average of 15.9 knots. By the time you read this, Ellen,
— cont’d

who is only 28, may have been knighted (and forthwith becomes a ‘Dame’, the female equivalent of Sir) — reported with the same sword used to bestow knighthood to Sir Francis Drake. (www.teamellen.com)

Orange II — Not long ago, French multihull legend Bruno Peyron remarked that when he gave the okay to build the three 110-ft sistership catamarans for 2000’s The Race, the boat he really wanted was a bigger, more powerful 120-footer. Now he has her and he’s putting his money where his mouth is. From the moment she departed Ushant on January 24 on a crewed record attempt on the traditional Jules Verne course, Orange II has annihilated every record for every segment of the dash so far, including all past

— one of the greats — cont’d

passed, the wind clocked more to the south, and Ti was able to continue under jib top, staysail, patched up main, mizzen staysail, and mizzen.

For the next two days, Stormvogel maintained radio silence during the optional roll call. A hundred miles out of Honolulu, it was certain that Ti was still ahead of Kialoa, Audacious and Serena. But where was Stormvogel? At 1300 hours on July 13, Stormvogel broke out of a rain-squall 13 miles to leeward and dead abeam of Ticonderoga. It was going to be a horse race to the finish! Bob Johnson, an excellent celestial navigator, knew that the finish bore dead ahead at 227 degrees. But Stormvogel, flying a spinnaker, was surfing faster and looked unbeatable, even though her main boom appeared to be broken.

By 1800, Ti’s crew knew they couldn’t beat Stormvogel if they maintained the status quo. So the jib top was set, the spinnaker doused, and course was altered 20 degrees to windward (the south). It soon became clear that Stormvogel didn’t know she was on course to the finish, as her crew dropped their spinnaker also, hardened up, and sailed a converging course with Big Ti. Eventually, Stormvogel crossed close astern of Ti and took up position 100 yards astern and to weather. At this point, Ti’s crew clandestinely rigged the spinnaker for a rehoist, set, and got a quarter mile jump by bearing away once again for the finish.

As both boats raced into the sunset down Molokai Channel, small aircraft from Honolulu began to fly over this almost surreal scene of the two windships in a boat-for-boat race to break Morning Star’s ‘unbreakable’ record. Even the Honolulu radio stations interrupted their regular programming to give minute-by-minute updates.

Darkness fell and the wind increased in the channel to 30 knots. Ticonderoga’s crew could almost feel the glow of Stormvogel’s running lights close astern and the crew became very quiet. Separating both boats from the finish 10 miles ahead was a difficult jibe to starboard towards Koko Head. Once again I quote from Johnson’s letter:

“The wind at this time was at least 30 knots and as we approached the Molokai Channel, it increased to 40. From this position Stormvogel came back down. In all my sailing, I have never seen anything like her performance. . . . The seas were mountainous. We never went under 11 knots and on the waves were getting 14-16, even at times 18 knots! Yet Stormvogel was closing rapidly. She must have been doing 20 knots in spurs.”

“We kept ahead by staying with our shorter course. Stormvogel sailed miles further in those last few hours to the finish line. But when she came back down from way up to windward, we still had our 100-yard lead. At Koko Head six miles from the finish, we jibed from port to starboard. Accomplishing a dip-pole jibe at night in 30-foot seas, 40 knots of wind, and a 3,800-square-foot, 2.2 oz. Dacron spinnaker is not exactly child’s play. Add to that a 30-year-old ketch with a bowsprit that takes a 10,000-lb. load. At this point, Ti’s crew could almost feel the glow of Stormvogel’s running lights close astern and the crew became very quiet. Separating both boats from the finish 10 miles ahead was a difficult jibe to starboard towards Koko Head. Once again I quote from Johnson’s letter:

“‘It couldn’t have been more exciting if we’d staged it from a prepared script. From script, no one would have believed it.’

So Big Ti was first to finish for the second race in a row, and both she and Stormvogel broke Morning Star’s 1955 record. But the excitement wasn’t over. Five hours later, Kialoa came roaring down the channel in a near photo finish with Serena. For Transpac, there had never

continued on outside column of next sightsings page
shredding oceans

sage times set by (crewed) round-the-world record holder Cheyenne just last year. At presstime, about 2/3 of the way around the globe, Orange II was nearly 2,400 miles — a full work week — ahead of Cheyenne. And with averages of nearly 23 knots (she has hit over 40 in bursts), and 600-mile days almost routine, it seems certain she will lower the record — and raise the bar — significantly. (www.maxicatamaran-orange.com)

Oryx Quest 2005 — Four maxi-multihulls answered the starting gun off the oil-rich country of Qatar on February 5 for their crewed race around the world. Despite the small fleet, this event may be a harbinger of things to come — the winner not only gets glory, he also gets $1 million. Boats were also reportedly gifted sums near that just to show up.

At any rate, the much anticipated

the loss of maxine

(EDITOR’S NOTE: WHEN BOATS ARE LOST, THERE TENDS TO BE A LOT OF MISINFORMATION ABOUT WHAT HAPPENED. THIS IS AN EDITED VERSION OF A LETTER GREG AND MAE — WHO REQUEST THEIR LAST NAMES NOT BE PRINTED — DISTRIBUTED TO SET THE RECORD STRAIGHT ON THE LOSS OF HIS NEWPORTER 40 KETCH MAXINE.)

Mae and I left Mazatlan on February 2 for Isla Isabella, which is about halfway to Puerto Vallarta. We arrived early on Thursday morning to find three other boats already at anchor. We found a great cove and dropped our 85-pound hook in 25 feet of water. Settlement in, Mae fixed lunch while I worked on the alternator. From time to time we watched as humpback whales played off our starboard beam. It was a beautiful day, and our boat neighbors went snorkeling in the calm waters of the cove.

Shortly after noon, however, the wind started coming out of the east and blew us toward the rocky shore. Because easterlies are very unusual, they are considered unpredictable and dangerous. We and our boat neighbors decided to raise anchor and ride out the blow at sea. But when we went to raise the anchor, the last 50 feet of our all-chain rode would not come up. The big hook was clearly wedged in rocks. Maxine apparently wanted to stay at Isabella, so we changed our plans. Instead of leaving then, we decided to stay until the next morning, at which time we’d fire up the generator so we could cut the anchor chain with a grinder. It would mean losing the anchor, but we had more aboard because we know that ‘shit happens’.

Little did we realize that the shit was just starting to happen. That night, the wind picked up to 40 knots, and humongous waves began crashing over Maxine’s bow. The waves would continue on to smash against the rocks, then send the backwash back at us. Through it all, Maxine held tight on the 5/16-inch chain.

Unable to do anything that night, we just hunkered down and held each other tight. There was no sleep for us that night.

Dawn’s light revealed that one of the four bolts holding the windlass to the deck had been lost, and the capstan clutch was inoperable. That meant we couldn’t bring the chain in — even if the anchor wasn’t stuck — nor could we let it all run out and leave.

With waves crashing over my head, I rigged three one-inch-diameter lines as snubbers to the chain to take the load off the windlass. Nonetheless, the sound of the boat straining against the anchor was terrifying. By then the chain had broken the bow roller off and was beginning to saw its way down to the foredeck! The three heavy-duty snubbers only lasted about an hour. By that time, because of all the waves and the wet deck, using a 110-volt grinder to cut the chain was deemed far too dangerous.

Given the situation, we decided to move the ‘ditch kit’ into our 9-ft continued on outside column of next sightings page
hard dink that was hanging securely from the davits on the stern. By now, conditions seemed to be getting worse by the minute. Mae had become sick from the stress. Then she saw a sea slam into the dink, tearing its stern end, with the outboard on it, off the davit. We tried to pull the dink back aboard from its dangling position, but before we could do anything, with a thunderous BANG, the bow-end parted from its davit and dropped into the sea. It stayed attached to the mothership only by one cross chain.

Then the dink started banging under the boat, threatening the hull, rudder, and prop. Somehow we had to get that chain loose, even if it meant sacrificing the dink. We finally got it released, and watched as our ‘ditch kit’, lifejackets, and now-swamped dink headed toward the cliffs. It showed us what path we’d take if we ended up in the water — and it would not be a pretty one.

The debris floating on the rocks attracted the attention of some fishermen at the fish camp ashore, and they watched us flop in the waves. Now that our lifeboat was gone, we came up with a new plan. We made up a second ditch kit consisting of lifejackets — and rubber gloves and boots in case we ended up getting thrown on the rocky shore.

We also put out a Mayday, which was answered by our friends on
Moderated by U.S. Naval Academy Vanderstar Chair and Cruising World magazine Technical Editor, Ralph Naranjo

A comprehensive, all day seminar ideal for offshore racers and cruisers. Meets Trans-Pac and Pacific Cup Safety at Sea training requirements!

$125 registration includes 4-day show admission. Visit www.strictlysail.com to register yourself, your family and/or your crew for this certified life saving course. Seating is limited.

For more info, email Lia Spinelli, lia@sailamerica.com

www.strictlysail.com
Buy Quality Sails Direct at 25-40% Savings!

It’s the easy way to measure and order your own sails and SAVE! Premium fabrics, quality construction, unbeatable value. Order online or ask for our FREE catalog today!

**www.cruisingdirect.com**

Call 1-888-424-7328 for your FREE 2004 catalog. Fax toll free: 1-888-237-2457

MANUFACTURED AND SERVICED BY NORTH SAILS

---

**Marina San Carlos**

SLIPS • MOORINGS • DRY STORAGE MARINA WORK AREA • MARINE TRANSPORTATION

Contact us for reservations...
Toll free USA: **(877) 402-4638**
Toll free Mexico: **(800) 849-2740**
marinaseca@marinasancarlos.com
www.marinasancarlos.com

---

**B&G Hercules 2000**

Don’t compromise your chances with just anybody’s electronics

Fit the professionals’ choice, Hercules 2000, and get that competitive edge – accuracy, reliability and speed.

Get Serious – Get B&G Hercules

**ROMAINE MARINE Electronics & Electrical**

“WE build lasting solutions” since 1976
550 West Cutting Blvd., Richmond

**(510) 232-1996** • Fax (510) 2321907
email maxamp@earthlink.net

---

Sales • Service Installation
maxine — cont’d

Contigo. They reported that they were also having a hell of a time. They’d taken turns driving the boat through the night to lessen the strain on the anchor, and now their engine was overheating. But they’d managed to reanchor for better protection, and were prepared for the night. They estimated the winds at 40 knots plus. They continued to give us moral support and tried to call other vessels for help, but got no response.

By 4 p.m., Maxine was mortally wounded, and we needed to get off.

You think it was cold here last month? Check out these photos taken at Lake Geneva, Switzerland, after a big storm rolled through early last month. No further details were available (the photos were taken by a woman whose mother sent them to her friend here, whose father forwarded them to us, etc. . . . ). What it looks like is that spray from the fresh-
We broke out the flares and shot them above the fish camp. The fishermen gathered at the small chapel, but could only watch and pray. The Mexican fishermen are tough, but the conditions were too rough even for them. But they did keep a watch on us that night and would periodically shine their light on us to make sure we were still there.

When darkness fell, Mae and I knew we were on our own. As the evening passed, I became concerned about new noises coming from our old wood hull. I believed the popping sounds were the bronze screws that held the bulkheads together, failing one by one. At one point, we turned the foredeck light on to see that the anchor chain was sawing right through the hull as she rose and fell in what we estimated to be 25-foot seas. As the chain cut through the wood, we could smell the oak sawdust. Naturally, we were concerned that if the chain got far enough into the hull, the forepeak would be inundated.

There was nothing we could do but hold each other. Neither of us ate, neither of us used the head. Everything had broken loose inside the boat creating a tremendous mess. Mae began puking again, not only from the stress but also from a bad case of bronchitis. She was having trouble breathing, but we couldn’t find her medicine in all the mess. It was a long and terrifying night, and all we could say was "Fuck!" as we listened to each new pop or snap of our precious Maxine trying to survive — followed by encouragement: "Hold on Mama, it’s already midnight. Only six more hours to daylight."

Maxine held, but seemed to be telling us that her wood was tired and that guardian angels can only do so much. It seemed like it had taken weeks, but finally dawn broke and we could see again.

The storm had let up enough that I could make a new assessment. I found — though didn’t tell Mae — that the bilge pumps were now running constantly. Again, we set off flares, and this time, the fishermen responded. Mae let out a scream, as she could see through the binoculars that four fishermen were pushing their panga into the water. The seas had diminished enough for them to attempt a rescue.

After 44 stormy hours, we were tired, hungry, and badly wanted to be on dry land. Plus Mae had medical needs that had to be addressed. The man at the helm of the panga was an artist, as he sure knew how to handle his boat. After waiting about 10 minutes for an adequate lull in the waves, he came in close. We threw the men our bags — with our passport and wallets — and dove into the panga. All we could say was gracias. As we arrived on shore, the fishermen crossed themselves and thanked Jesus. It was clear they had been very worried about us.

As for us, we thanked God, our Guardian Angel, and the 5/16-chain that got us through. On Sunday, five of us took a panga to San Blas to have Mae’s medical problems treated. We weren’t thrilled at the prospect of having to make another boat ride, this one 40 miles, but we had to do it.

As we left Isla Isabella, Maxine was still afloat and we saluted her and the tattered American flag hanging from the bent davits as we went by. Once Mae was taken care of, we were preparing to buy a new dink and outboard and return Maxine — when we heard she had gone down at anchor, still holding her position offshore.

They say to make lemonade when life deals you a bunch of lemons. Well, we have a crate full of them now. We’ll take it one sip at a time. We miss the cruising part of our life already, but the gypsies in us look forward to more traveling adventures, this time in a motorhome.

— greg & mae 02/20/05

By pure chance in 2003, maritime historian and ship modeler Steve Priske stumbled across a cache of 1,500 old glass-plate negatives in Coos Bay, Oregon. With each photo carefully organized and labeled, the collection chronicled the building and some short histories of some.
oregon clipper — cont’d

65 world class (130 feet or greater on the keel, 150 on deck) wooden sailing ships built on the West Coast in the middle of the 19th Century. Little did he realize, however, that this treasure trove would also yield a crown jewel: the 204-ft, 1,170-ton Western Shore. Not only is she thought to be the largest full-rigged sailing ship ever built on the West Coast, there now seems to be definitive proof that she was a clipper — the only West Coast-built ship to wear that fabled title. Until now, of the 300 clippers built in America in the 19th century (and another 300 in Great Britain), all were thought to have been East Coast ships.

The word ‘clipper’ derives from the verb ‘clip’, as in “she was moving along at a good clip.” It was an appropriate moniker for the long, slender vessels that developed in America in the late 1840s. To ‘qualify’ as a clipper, a ship needed to have a slender hull (length to beam ratio of at least 5 to 1; most packets of the day were 4 to 1), graceful, sweeping

continued on outside column of next sightings page

NAURU ISLAND, SOUTH PACIFIC — Three men were rescued late last month near the tiny Pacific Island of Nauru (about 200 miles southeast of Tarawa) after spending seven weeks adrift in their 20-ft open aluminum boat. The three — two of whom are related to one another — had been missing since January 2 when they failed to arrive at Tarawa from Kiribati. It now appears their boat was disabled, putting them at the mercy of wind and currents. The men survived by catching fish and rainwater. They were reportedly in amazingly good shape when rescued. Benjamin Tooki, 22, identified

Building a tallship at the Simpson Yard in Coos Bay, circa 1890. It was common for yards to use a big horse to haul timbers around the yard. It took about 25 carpenters and shipwrights to construct an average tallship. Inset at right, the Simpson family painting of ‘Western Shore,’ done soon after her launch in 1874. No photos of the ship are known to exist.
bows, not nearly as much cargo capacity as like-size ships, multiple square-rigged yards on all three masts, and, in the words of one historical source, "more sail than was normally used on a 74-gun warship three times the size." Speed was their sole reason d’etre, and the commodity that spawned them was Chinese tea. Not only was the taste for tea insatiable in both America and England, but this delicate cargo tended to degrade quickly, so the faster it could be delivered, the better. (And you thought Starbucks was a new idea!)

The first of the true clippers was the 170-ft Sea Witch, launched in New York in 1846. By the 1850s, clippers were being cranked out by the dozens on both sides of the Atlantic. Many of the great ones called in San Francisco at one time or another, including Sea Witch, Flying Cloud, and Lightning. And a few not-so-well-known, like the 'Oregon Clipper' Western Shore.

The romance of the clipper era was fleeting. The heyday of the tea trade lasted only a decade, although the ships themselves continued to find work for another decade or more ferrying wool from Australia or starry-eyed dreamers to the California gold fields. In that sense, when she was built in 1874, Western Shore appeared late on the scene.

The latter designed Western Shore's unusual rig, which featured fore and mainmasts of exactly the same dimensions — even all the corresponding yards were the same length. After her October launch, she was towed to San Francisco for fitting out.

Not too many clippers lasted longer than 10 years. (The only one left in the world is the drydocked Cutty Sark in Greenwich.) The life of the Western Shore was even more ephemeral. During only a four-year career, she was a hard-working, respected and fast ship that set several still-standing sailing records carrying cargos of wheat or coal. In 1878, on a coal run from Astoria to San Francisco, she hit Duxbury Reef under full sail and sank within hours. Fortunately, her crew and captain made it to the boats and were saved. In a bit of Exxon Valdez-like controversy at the time, her Captain and first mate were accused of being drunk at the time.

Ironically, out of the entire 'stash' of 1,500 negatives uncovered by Steve Priske, not one contains an image of the Western Shore. (He has feelers out to museums and historical societies both here and in England in hopes that one may turn up, but so far, nada.) However, the original blueprints and a couple of excellent paintings show this lissome thoroughbred as she was. Based on these, Priske has so far constructed four plank-on-frame models of Western Shore. One was for the grandson of Asa Simpson, who found the ship's blueprints in an old family trunk.

Interested in finding out more about the Western Shore, some of the other ships in the photos or the collection itself? Well, you can go to www.eraoftheclippers.com/maritimenews.html where some of them are posted. Or you can mark your calendars for slide-show presentations Steve will give in the Bay Area in the coming months:

* March 9 — Bay Model Visitor’s Center in Sausalito (sponsored by Richardson’s Bay Maritime Association), 7 p.m., free but donations accepted. 415-332-6645

* March 13 — Sausalito Yacht Club (sponsored by Golden Gate Tall Ship Society), 7 p.m., free (food and open bar extra). 415-332-6645.

* May 11 — San Francisco Yacht Club, 6:30, free. 415-435-9133.

* June 2 — Belvedere/Tiburon Public Library, 7 p.m., free. 415-332-6645.
the maritime trail

Got a day when no sailing is planned and you’ve seen all the latest movies? Want to relive a bit of history with a parent, or participate in a history project with the kids? Or maybe you’re just in the mood for a solo trip down a deck that once saw the likes of Franklin Roosevelt, or from which other sailors witnessed the invasion of Normandy, a sleet-whipped rounding of Cape Horn under frozen canvas, or the rescue of a crew from a torpedoed merchantman. If any of that sounds appealing, you’re ready for the San Francisco Bay Area Maritime Trail.

You may already be aware that the Bay Area is home to perhaps the largest fleet of historic ships in the country. What you might not know is that, until recently, many of them ‘competed’ for tourist attention. Wayne Wheeler had a better idea. Years ago, Wheeler (who among other things founded the United States Lighthouse Society in the late ’70s) came up with the concept of uniting the historic ships and maritime memorials in the Bay into a single entity — the Maritime Trail. It’s

shorts

has reportedly sold his story “to the major media”, so look for more details in the next issue of the Enquirer.

NORTH COVE MARINA, NEW YORK
— Prior to 9/11, North Coast Marina, located a block from the World Trade Center, was the jewel of New York marinas. The Around Alone race started there in 2002. It’s where the megayachts stayed and the pretty people played. It was Monaco on the Hudson.

When the WTC towers came down, so did the fortunes of North Cove. Recovery was slow, but steady. Now the place is well on the way to its former glory, thanks
in part to the most recognizable face in sailing, Dennis Conner. DC has been involved in various ways at the marina since 1989. He kept his America’s Cup catamaran there, and still returns every year to do corporate entertaining on his Formula One sailboats. Having Conner on the Marina management team seemed a good fit from the start.

"Having lived in Battery Park from 1992 to 1994, I always appreciated that North Cove was right in my backyard," says Conner. "To have an opportunity to improve the marina and make it an unforgettable port of call is a challenge I look forward to.

"The former presidential yacht 'Potomac' (shown here sharing Raccoon Strait with a solitary sailboat) is one of many historic ships on the Bay — and the Maritime Trail.

"The world’s most authentically-restored World War II submarine had a minor roll in the movie U-571, and the real-life role in the war of rescuing 73 American POWs from a torpedoed Japanese ship in the Pacific.

"Lightship Relief (Jack London Square, Oakland, 510-272-0544) — The Relief is one of the last ‘floating lighthouses’ to see duty off the Pacific Coast. These ships used to anchor offshore for months at a time, exchanging crews periodically and keeping the shipping lanes safe with their powerful lights at night. (Yes, the reason the main shipping channel buoy on the San Francisco approach is still referred to as ‘the lightship’ is because — up until the early ’80s — it was a lightship.)

"USS Potomac (Jack London Square, Oakland, 510-627-1215) — The Potomac started life as a Coast Guard cutter, but was soon converted to Franklin Roosevelt’s ‘floating white house.’ It has been beautifully restored down to FDR’s elevator (for his wheelchair) and does regular tours and charters.

"USS Hornet (Pier 3, Alameda, 510-521-8448) — The aircraft carrier Hornet saw action in World War II, Korea and Viet Nam. Her last official action before decommissioning was retrieving the Apollo 11 and 12 astronauts from mankind’s first journeys to the moon.

"SS Red Oak Victory (Old Terminal #1, Richmond, 510-235-7387) — The last remaining Victory ship built at the Kaiser yards in Richmond, the Victory served as an ammunition ship in World War II and a merchantman during Korea and Viet Nam. Plans are to restore her to operational condition and for her to become a part of the Rosie the Riveter Memorial.

"US Army Corps of Engineers Bay Model Visitor Center (Sausalito, 415-332-3870) — When the War broke out, Bechtel Corporation turned the Sausalito waterfront into a sprawling shipyard employing 20,000 workers — in just nine months. The Marinship exhibit in the Bay Model building is a historical monument to that remarkable place and the people who worked there.

"Lone Sailor Memorial (North end of Golden Gate Bridge) — This memorial, a lone, tall sailor gazing across the Bay, is dedicated to the men of the Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard and Merchant Marine who have sailed through the Golden Gate in service to their nation.

"USS San Francisco Memorial (Land’s End, just up from the Cliff House) — The heavy cruiser USS San Francisco achieved enduring fame during World War II in a point blank exchange with the Japanese battleship Hiei in the dark of night off Guadalcanal on November 13, 1942. She took 45 hits and lost 100 men, including an admiral and the captain. The Hiei was finished off the next day by aircraft, but the San Francisco was restored and served many more years. When decommissioned and scrapped in 1959, she was the second-most decorated ship in the Navy.

"Rosie the Riveter Memorial (Former Kaiser shipyards, Richmond) — This memorial honors the estimated 18 million American women who worked in the defense industry during the War, taking over for the men who went off to fight it. They worked in steel mills and factories, keeping America supplied with the materiels needed to fight in both Europe and the Pacific.

Most of these venues have been open to the public for awhile, but the Maritime Trail ties them together. Each ship and site will now carry brochures for the other ships/sites, as well as Maritime Trail literature.
maritime trail — cont’d

The main pamphlet details operating hours, short histories, handicap accessibility, admission fees, historical landmark status and websites — as well as a map showing relative locations of sites around the Bay.

Find San Francisco Bay Area Maritime Trail pamphlets at any of the foregoing venues, some marine outlets, or call the United States Lighthouse Society (which currently oversees the program) at (415) 362-7255.

sea weed’s battle scars

When World War II broke out in the Pacific, regulations limited the use of yachts to daylight hours only. Furthermore, no binoculars or firearms could be carried, and a yacht could not go west of the new

BRAZILIAN COFFEE HOUSE, NEW YORK — That’s where Tom Wolfe and Hunter S. Thompson were headed in 1969 when they passed by a marine chandlery. Thompson, still two years away from releasing the gonzo masterpiece Fear and Loathing in Las Vegas, ducked into the

shorts

forward to.”

Ribbon cutting for the newly refurbed North Cove is scheduled for June. Now all they need is boats — from mega yachts to just regular folks — to visit. Tell ’em Dennis sent you. (www.thenorthcove.com).
store and re-emerged holding a small paper bag. Wolfe, whose curiosity finally got the best of him when they were seated in the restaurant, asked, “What’s in the bag, Hunter?”

“I’ve got something in here that would clear this restaurant out in 20 seconds,” said Thompson.

“He began opening the bag,” wrote Wolfe in a reminiscence in the Wall Street Journal of his meeting with the out-there journalist who committed suicide last month. ‘His eyes rheostated up to 300 watts. ‘No, Never mind,’ I said. ‘I believe the name has changed, but the show remains the same — what was formerly Sail Expo is now Strictly Sail Pacific, the West Coast’s biggest boat show, and it’s coming back to Jack London Square April 13-17. This is the only one of five giant sail-only shows put together by Sail America that takes place west of the Rockies, and for its week of submarine net that stretched from just West of the St. Francis YC to the Sausalito waterfront.

In early 1942, our Navy lost track of the whereabouts of the Japanese Navy. It was greatly feared that they might strike Hawaii again — or even the West Coast. The Navy could deal with Hawaiian waters, but they simply didn’t have enough boats and ships to patrol the entire length of the West Coast. So StFYC Staff Commodore Philip Finnell, a Lt. Commander in the Navy, was assigned the task of recruiting a fleet of suitable private sailing yachts to go to sea to assigned stations as far as 500 miles off Pt. Reyes and Pt. Conception. The idea was that they could stay on station for an extended period of up to three weeks. (Sailboats were specified since few powerboats of the day had that type of sea keeping capability.) Upon sighting an enemy vessel, the idea was that the yacht would radio a warning to the Navy who would take over from there. What would happen to the yacht in the meantime one can only imagine.

Cyril Tobin immediately made his 72-ft schooner Sea Weed available to the Navy. She was moved to a berth at the Treasure Island Naval Base and placed in the care of a very young Naval officer and two enlisted seamen — none of whom had ever been to sea on a yacht or any other type of vessel. Finnell then called Dennis Jordan and asked him if he would volunteer to go along on Sea Weed and find some other experienced yachtsmen to go along also. Jordan enlisted St. Francis members Dick Hanan, Phil Fay and Ray Kilborn. They went aboard on May 5, 1942. By this time the gleaming varnish, white paint and oiled teak decks had all been painted out standard Navy gray. Two days later and far from being ready, they passed through the south gate of the submarine net, and headed for a station 250 miles due west of Pt. Reyes.

The springtime weather off the Northern California coast was extreme to say the least. They had measurable conditions for the entire 15 days they were underway. Most of the time, they only had a small main staysail up, and just left Sea Weed to look after herself, which she did very well. The three Navy men were of little or no use even when they weren’t seasick. Jordan decided to leave station early as the Navy radio went from not working well to not working at all, so they had no way to report even if there was a sighting worth reporting. On May 17, they were sighted by a Canadian Air force patrol plane and reported as safe and secure, and on course towards the San Francisco Lightship. At noon on May 21, they tied up at Treasure Island only to find that they were about the last yacht to return to base.

Ultimately, the entire project was of little use. Thankfully, of course, there were no sightings. Some of the yachts had been badly damaged, though, and one, Staff Commodore Stanley Barrows 50-ft ketch Bonnie Dundee, went ashore in heavy fog below Monterey and was a total loss, fortunately with no loss of life. The Japanese Fleet eventually turned up at Midway Island, and the resulting battle really signaled the finish of the once powerful Japanese fleet. Sea Weed was returned to her owner with the payment of $1. It took better than a year to get her back into yacht condition — all at the owner’s expense. Some of the gray paint was so deep down in the grain of her woodwork that it couldn’t be completely removed. Tobin called these areas her ‘battle scars’.

For more on another of Cyril Tobin’s yachts, see the feature on Windward in this issue.

strictly sail pacific

The name has changed, but the show remains the same — what was formerly Sail Expo is now Strictly Sail Pacific, the West Coast’s biggest boat show, and it’s coming back to Jack London Square April 13-17. This is the only one of five giant sail-only shows put together by Sail America that takes place west of the Rockies, and for its week of

continued on outside column of next sightings page
**SIGHTINGS**

strictly sail pac — cont’d

operation, is the Starfleet Command for left coast boaters — if there’s any boat, product, service or question you’ve been wanting to investigate, this is the place to do it. Many of your questions will likely be addressed by the founders and/or CEOs of companies such as Ronstan and Harken, who fly in from as far away as Europe and Australia for the show.

This year, as in the past, the show features more than 100 boats — most of which are in the water. At this writing, they range in size from 8 feet to the present queen of the show, the Jenneau Sun Odyssey 54. In addition, some 300 booths under the ‘big top’ will represent every boating product and service known to man, and over 200 individual seminars will highlight virtually every aspect of sailing from cruising, to high-end racing to navigating to just having fun. Speakers confirmed so far include circumnavigator Pat Henry, author Barbara Marrett, Latitude publisher Richard Spindler, sailmaker Kame Richards and tactics expert Richard Hagelbols, to name just a few.

Here are specifics on just two of the many programs:

* Explore the Possibilities (April 16, 8:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.) — Pacific Cup Yacht Club will conduct a seminar on preparing for the 2006 West Marine Pacific Cup. The seminar will feature experts from the marine industry, as well as naval architects and Pacific Cup veterans who will address: What it’s like to sail from San Francisco to Hawaii; how much time and money is involved; what boats are suitable for such a passage: required safety gear and practices; and much more. A Q&A session will follow each topic and a race-ready Pacific Cup boat will be available at the dock for inspection.

* BAYS — Bay Area Youth Sailing — furthers the growth of junior racing in the greater San Francisco Bay Area with a series of events for young sailors. They start with Optimist dinghies and move up to regional, national and international levels. At the BAYS booth, parents and junior sailors can learn more about all the great opportunities junior sailing has to offer, watch a slide show, and observe or even participate in an Opti fun regatta right out in front of the Boat Show. Interested juniors can also test their stomach muscles and stamina by hiking out on BAYS’s demo boat. More experienced juniors can sign up to take a ride on a 505 with an experienced skipper. (To register for the 505 ride or enter the Opti regatta email Mahersailor@comcast.com.)

The above is just what had been confirmed in late February. By next month, the lists of boats, seminars and exhibitors will be much longer. So don’t worry too much about details right now. All will be revealed in our April issue, where you’ll find a Strictly Sail Pacific Program bound in, with a complete list of exhibitors, dates and times of every seminar and event, along with hotel information, driving directions — the whole nine yards! In the meantime, log onto www.sailamerica.com for more information.

**greatest hits**

We’ve been hearing a lot lately about boats hitting stuff — whales, ice, unidentified underwater objects. (During the Oryx Quest 2005, the 120-ft trimaran *Geronimo* incurred serious damage after colliding with what owner Olivier de Kersauson called ‘tsunami debris’ — likely a tree trunk.) It got us thinking about the early days of container shipping when the big steel boxes used to fall off ships faster than they could strap them on — or so it seemed. Most sank, but enough floated — and enough boats used to hit them — that something of an urban legend grew up around the phenomenon. To this day, the prospect of hitting a container is right up there with fire onboard or sinking. In many ways, containers have become the boogiemn of the ocean.

That said, we haven’t heard much about boats hitting containers in the last 10 years or so. They still go overboard, to be sure. Estimates we were able to find in a quick Google search varied from 1,500 to...
— cont’d

It’s not going to happen soon, and it may not happen at all, but legislation has been introduced in the California legislature that would offer special permits so that people could visit the Farallon National Wildlife Refuge. House Resources Committee Chairman Richard Pombo (R-Tracy) and the top Democrat on the Committee, introduced the bill in response to requests

continued middle of next sightings page

greatest hits — cont’d

10,000(!) in 2002, out of about 73 million total containers shipped. We also found information on how most of them sink outright (although some do float for days, weeks or indefinitely), and plenty about how the whole interlocking and tie-down systems have been vastly improved from the early days of container shipping in the ’70s. Back then, containers were often just stacked onto the cargo hatches of freighters and strapped down. Nowadays, containers are carried by ships built specifically for that purpose. In addition to superior stacking and tie-down systems, they offer more protection from big seas coming over
SIGHTINGS

greatest hits — cont’d

the bow or sides.

But the fact is, no one knows if the number of containers going overboard is increasing, because insurers don’t generally share that information and no government agency keeps track.

We brought up this subject in Lectronic Latitude last month and asked for real-life stories of container encounters — and any other weird stuff out there that could damage boats if they hit it. We received three container stories. All fortified the nightmare scenario of a container floating just under or slightly above the surface — which for all intents and purposes is a 5-ton steel iceberg. One boater on his way to Catalina saw one and missed it. One sailor in Florida hit one but limped in, and one powerboater smacked into one on the way up the east coast and found that the boat stopped leaking only if he continued on at full throttle — which he did. All of the incidents took place in the late ‘80s or early ’90s.

Do any of you have knowledge of more recent encounters? If so, we’d like to know about it as part of a ‘things that go bump in the night’ type project currently on the back burner. Please email details/photos to johnr@latitude38.com.

In the meantime, we thought you might be interested in some of the other stuff that sailors have spotted (or lost) on the oceans of the world.

* “In returning the Express 34 Spirit Lesson from the 2000 West Marine Pacific Cup, I came within 2 feet of what appeared to be a super-size beer keg — 8 to 10 feet long, 3 to 5 feet in diameter — floating within inches of the surface. A few days later, we saw an upside down lifeboat that was floating about three feet above the surface.”

— Tim Kelbert

* “Back in the ‘60s, I was on the aircraft carrier Franklin Roosevelt when we lost an F-4 engine in an ‘engine can’ over the side in a great storm in the Eastern Med. It apparently floated, for it was salvaged a week later by a very lucky fisherman. He was rewarded, but I don’t remember how much.”

— Frank Swift

* “I spotted a giant steel tank, on its side, floating along in the middle of the calm ocean on the way back from the 2000 Pacific Cup. Incredibly bizarre: there I was in mid-ocean, motoring over to inspect a 40-ft long, 20-ft-diameter tank (ala Richmond refinery oil tank), floating on its side, with most of the tank up in the air. Another time, I hit a 25-ft tree about 60 miles west of the Farallones. It was a nice, sunny day, crisp weather and decent swell — and bump! bang! bang! Went right over the tree, broke off the speedo impeller and then a final bang! as the tree hit the rudder and re-emerged floating in my wake. This was followed immediately by me running around the interior, pulling out every cushion, hatch and floorboard to inspect the hull and make sure we weren’t taking on water — which we weren’t.

So, no containers — but there’s other stuff to hit out there.

— Rob MacFarlane.

bcdc taken to task

The BCDC overstepping its bounds? Who would have thunk? But that’s the word from such agencies as the State Water Control Resources Board (SWRCB), the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB), the State Lands Commission (SLC) and even the Department of Fish and Game (DFG). Citing several examples of duplication of service or overregulation, the Bay Planning Coalition (BLC) has asked Governor Schwarzenegger to direct the Office of State Audits and Investigations to perform a review of the BCDC’s actions and permits to determine if indeed it has overstepped its authority.

The BCDC — the Bay Conservation and Development Commission — was created by the Legislature in 1965 in response to public concern over the future of San Francisco Bay. The Commission was charged
— cont’d

some of whose underground burrows could easily be trampled. Frankly, if the bill does get passed, we hardly envision boatloads of crazed maniacs storming ashore with BB guns and frying pans. Anyone interested enough to endure the 8-hour round trip in often-rough seas — and who will doubtless be guided by a trained docent or scientist (something occasionally done even now) — is likely to respect the fragility and beauty of this unique natural treasure.

bcdc — cont’d

with regulating all filling and dredging in San Francisco, San Pablo and Suisun Bays, as well as certain creeks, sloughs and salt ponds. The BCDC is perhaps best known to local boaters for their controversial “boats are landfill” declaration in the 1980s.

Examples used in BLC’s recommended audit include:
* Denying a dredging permit which USACE and RWQCB (which had primary responsibility for the project) had already granted. This is an example of duplication.
* Necessity for a permit to remodel or repair a dock already in place. This is an example of overregulation.

According to the Bay Planning Coalition, these discrepancies have produced far-reaching economic ripples throughout the region.
Zihuatanejo SailFest — the early February event in Zihuatanejo where cruisers have a great time while raising money to educate and house orphaned Indian and Mexican children — was an astonishing success for the fourth year in a row. This year's event raised a total of more than $40,000 U.S. — an increase of 33% over the previous year. A little more than $20,000 in matching funds came from the Richard and Gloria Bellack Foundation and the Bill Underwood Foundation.

SailFest began on Thursday, February 3, with a well-attended seminar on SSB email put on by Jim Corenman, who, in addition to having circumnavigated with his wife Sue aboard the then Alameda-based Schumacher 50 Heart of Gold, wrote the Airmail email program. That afternoon the Northbounder and Southbounder groups held their respective seminars, with featured panelists reviewing a host of relevant topics. The seminars were held in Rick's Bar, the cruisers' nearly one-stop headquarters in Zihua, and CDs were made of the presentations.

The SailFest Kick-Off Party was held Wednesday evening, and included a free keg of beer and a Live Auction and raffle. As in years past, the local merchants showed their tremendous support for the charity, as they donated over $11,000 in merchandise and services. These ultimately sold for about $18,000 — or 45% of the total money raised.

Thursday morning began with Corenman following up his Airmail seminar by doing free one-on-one consultations with cruisers and their computers. By 11 a.m., the Beach Party had started at MJ Richies at Playa La Madera. This was a new venue for the beach party, one that worked out well, as it was within walking distance of Rick's and the dinghy landing, yet was isolated from the hotel crowds. The party featured traditional beach games — plus a new Survivor-type game based on the television show.

Thursday evening featured a novel and educational event — a Flare Shoot-Out that was first held last year. The Port Captain escorted all the participants in their dinghies to the center of the bay, where everyone was allowed to discharge their old and out-of-date flares. The results were illuminating to say the least, as they demonstrated the much greater reliability and visibility of SOLAS type flares.

Fortunately, two courses were set for Friday's Pursuit Race, as the wind was — as is often the case around Zihua — quite light. Nonetheless, there was enough breeze to make for a lovely sight as the boats carried chutes on the downwind leg and final reach back into the bay. Topping the 19-boat fleet was Chris and Heather Stockard's Legacy, which just nosed out circumnavigators Brian and Mary Alice O'Neill aboard their Norseman 447 Shibui for top honors in the fun race. In lieu of the traditional dinghy raft-up around big cats, everyone returned to Playa La Madera to mingle and share appetizers.

The beat continued on Saturday, with a Dinghy Poker Chase, then a Chili Cook-Off and Street Fair in front of Rick's, where the Silent Auction and raffle were being held. There were a dozen chiliis to be sampled while being serenaded by a group of mariachis. In addition, the local artisans had their goods on display and the Indian children sold $600 worth of bracelets they had made from SailFest-supplied beads.

Sunday was the afternoon of the Sail Parade, and locals and tourists were encouraged to come along on boats in return for $25 contributions. It proved to be very popular, as over 150 rides were sold, accounting for 16% of the total funds raised. The parade route was around the bay, then five miles up the coast to Ixtapa, where everyone filed past and saluted the Port Captain's boat.
The return to the bay was a free sail in moderate winds, giving all the guests a pleasant ride. Transportation to and from the boats was provided by cruisers who volunteered their dinghies.

The 2005 SailFest concluded with a Wrap-Up Barbecue at MJ Ritchie’s on the beach at Playa La Madera. Five restaurants set up tables, and attendees were able to choose from a variety of different foods. There must not have been many vegetarians, as the ribs sold out in minutes! Jimmy Mamou, who has opened up the new Blue Mamou jazz club in Zihuatanejo, provided the entertainment. Lisa Martin presented recognition awards — with a special one going to Jane Saunderson of Dream On, who was declared this year’s MVP for her tireless effort on the Donations Committee. The festivities concluded with a check for more than $40,000 co-presented by Richard Bellack of the Bellack Foundation and SailFest Chairman Tom Collins of Misty Sea.
The 2005 SailFest Committee is continuing to work on closing up loose ends and preparing a legacy book, which will be made available to the 2006 Committee to help them get started. The Committee is also preparing and distributing preliminary schedules to assist in publicizing next year’s event, which will be held February 1-5, 2006.

If you haven’t yet had the opportunity to attend SailFest, then you’ll definitely want to consider adding it to your Mexico cruising plans for 2006. If you can’t bring your boat down, then consider flying down and staying in one of the reasonably-priced hotels so you can join in the fun to support a terrific cause.

That SailFest exists, let alone thrives, is a minor miracle. The idea germinated near the end of the 2000 Ha-Ha, when the Grand Poobah/Wanderer asked some friends what they planned to do later that season. When it seemed like Blair and Joan Grinols of the Napa-based 45-ft Capricorn Cat, the Tom Petty family of the Pt. Richmond-based Wylie 65 Roxanne, Jan and Signe Twardowski of the Gig Harbor, Washington-based Sundeer 64 Raven and some others were going to be

If anyone has any questions, visit zihuasailfest.com or contact Tom Collins at: admiral@ktb.net.

— tom collins

SailFest gallery (clockwise from below) — not many cruisers could match the local kids in volleyball; blues man Jimmy Mamou; the sail parade proved very popular; dominos proved as strategic as racing; the Dallas Cowboy Cheerleaders made a surprise appearance; food was plentiful through the festival; the sailing was typical ‘Z-Town lite’.
around Zihua near the end of January, the Poobah/Wanderer suggested that it would be fun to have a big sundowner party aboard Profligate and do a fun little race for some unknown local charity. Everybody made a ‘cruiser-casual’ commitment to be there — and then actually showed up. By the time we on Profligate arrived, the cruisers in Zihua, assisted by Rick of Rick’s Bar, had done all the work to put together an event that raised a shocking—at the time—$2,000. From the very beginning Richard and Gloria Bellack of the Bellack Foundation—who love the area—jumped in with matching funds to bring the total to $4,000.

Despite the fact that cruisers come and go and there is no ongoing Zihua SailFest leadership, the amount of money raised has continued to grow. As memory serves us, it went up to about $20,000 the next year, $30,000 last year, and this year was over $40,000. That this has hap-

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VESSEL</th>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>HOME PORT</th>
<th>CREW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Power</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Richmond, CA</td>
<td>Bob Grimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskason</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Kodiak, AK</td>
<td>Chris Emerény, Dawn Rehbock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaya</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Oak Harbor, WA</td>
<td>Vincent Moore &amp; Jan Dahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aloha</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td>Steve &amp; Enblanca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anamchara</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Somers, MT</td>
<td>Pete &amp; Haylee Sauer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabella</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Channel Islands, CA</td>
<td>Michael &amp; Barbara Fulmor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avanti</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Alameda, CA</td>
<td>Sam Calmes &amp; Nadia Kapp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Point</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Monterey, CA</td>
<td>Pat Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmelita</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Santa Cruz, CA</td>
<td>Paul &amp; Carol Reid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupid</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Lahaina, HI</td>
<td>Walt &amp; Mary Lee Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desiderata</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Coronado, CA</td>
<td>John Nunnery &amp; Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolce Vita</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Ventura, CA</td>
<td>Mike &amp; Nancy McConnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelweiss III</td>
<td>M/V</td>
<td>Belvedere, CA</td>
<td>Ma Dolch &amp; Lila Ashley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effie</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>David Smith &amp; Jane Saunderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elusive</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>Pete &amp; Sue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Envoi</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Vancouver, BC</td>
<td>Alan &amp; Margaret Mathison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freezing Rain</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Astoria, OR</td>
<td>Dick &amp; Carol Desmarais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Venture</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Dallas, TX</td>
<td>Kim Sherwood &amp; Linda Tal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumbo</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Friday Harbor, CA</td>
<td>Don &amp; Marie Irving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jambo</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Friday Harbor, CA</td>
<td>Eric &amp; Daniel Westerheim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamboree</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Sisters, OR</td>
<td>Evan &amp; Flossie Gull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jazz</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Bruce &amp; Nora Slayden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalinga</td>
<td>M/V</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Robert Furlow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavenga</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Gig Harbor, WA</td>
<td>George &amp; Joanne Montaperto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kianoki</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Rio Vista, CA</td>
<td>Steve &amp; Kay Van Slyke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Resort</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Klaus Brien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legacy</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Juneau, AK</td>
<td>Steve &amp; Susan Tolle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty Call</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Diego, CA</td>
<td>Chris &amp; Heather Stockard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maggie Drum</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Anacortes, WA</td>
<td>Gene &amp; Sue Crabb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megabyte</td>
<td>M/V</td>
<td>Ballard, WA</td>
<td>Joe &amp; Cindy Barnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meriden</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Friday Harbor, WA</td>
<td>Dave &amp; Debbie Lenartz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mildred Kane</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Emeryville, CA</td>
<td>Roger Schip &amp; Karen Koeppier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mira</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Portland, OR</td>
<td>Jason Ward &amp; Joan Wright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misty Sea</td>
<td>M/V</td>
<td>Huntington Harbour, CA</td>
<td>Dwight &amp; Jan Rich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moana</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Diego, CA</td>
<td>Tom &amp; Joanne Collins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Sausalito, CA</td>
<td>Sam &amp; Sally Peterson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>Bruce &amp; Bobbie McPherson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naiad</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>Steve &amp; Claudia Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakia</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>John Graton &amp; Linda Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean Rider</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Marina del Rey, CA</td>
<td>Dan Melnick &amp; Michele Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ocean Roamer</td>
<td>M/V</td>
<td>Marina del Rey, CA</td>
<td>Bob &amp; Margaret Depalma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oz</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Port Townsend, WA</td>
<td>Tom &amp; Kathleen Dameron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paloma Blanca</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Tucson, AZ</td>
<td>Gary &amp; Sue Stephens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pegasus</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Tom &amp; Wendy Hoffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persistence</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>Jerry &amp; Kathy McGarva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pol Omoa</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Newport Beach, CA</td>
<td>Paul &amp; Marie Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranger</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Marina del Rey, CA</td>
<td>Don &amp; Anne Taber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redwood Coast II</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Santa Cruz, CA</td>
<td>John &amp; Owen Hardisty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rod Lee</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>Larry Daniels &amp; Don Woolery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sabbatical</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Diego, CA</td>
<td>Russ Eichner &amp; Jane Powell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scarlett</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Benicia, CA</td>
<td>Mark &amp; Debra Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seangel</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Long Beach, CA</td>
<td>John &amp; Kay Semon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminapo</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Port San Luis, CA</td>
<td>Brian &amp; Mary Alice O’Neill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shinsa</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Seattle, WA</td>
<td>Rich Crowell &amp; Jan Schwab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skip Away</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Jacksonville, FL</td>
<td>Gordon &amp; Kaysea Ray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow Leopard</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>Hugh &amp; Vicki Snook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Seeker</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Napa, CA</td>
<td>Al &amp; Jeanne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunbreak</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Diego, CA</td>
<td>Dave &amp; Leslie Emery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tao Min</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Bambriage, WA</td>
<td>Kevin &amp; Kathy Krause</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texan</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Dallas, TX</td>
<td>Gary Kaczmarek &amp; Lois Bonsall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveler</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Diego, CA</td>
<td>Dennis &amp; Joan Hadley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumbleweed</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Sausalito, CA</td>
<td>David &amp; Molly Spaulding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vamoose</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Long Beach, CA</td>
<td>Mike &amp; Sylvia Meyers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Grace</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Edmonton, Canada</td>
<td>John &amp; Joanne Van Strien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsong</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Diego, CA</td>
<td>Frank Nite &amp; Shirley Duffield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wizard</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Diego, CA</td>
<td>Frank &amp; Dianne Melone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodduck</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>San Francisco, CA</td>
<td>Cathy &amp; Jason Pruett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemaya</td>
<td>S/V</td>
<td>Marina del Rey, CA</td>
<td>Bob &amp; Bev Edmunds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pened is a tribute to the groups of cruisers who each year have stepped up to the plate. Consider, for example, that by mid-December of this year there were only three cruising boats in Zihua Bay, and just 20 by Christmas, a little more than one month before the event started. Yet the cruisers pulled together and pulled it off.

Like all previous organizing committees, this year’s group deserves special recognition. They are 2005 SailFest Committee co-chairs Tom & Joanne Collins of Misty Sea, along with Joe & Cindy Barnes of Maggie Drum, Evan & Flossie Gull of Jambo, Dave & Debbie Lenartz of Megabyte, Frank Nitte & Shirley Duffield of Windsong, Mark & Debra Wilson of Seangel, Vince Moore & Jan Dahl of Alaya, David Smith & Jane Sauderson of Dream On, Rich Crowell & Jan Schwab of Slip Away, Sam & Sally Peterson of Moana, Steve & Claudia Johnson of Naad, Bruce & Bobbie McPherson of Music, Gordon & Kaysea Ray of Snow Leopard, Dawn Rehbock of Alaskason, Gary & Lillian Rummery who are land-based, Rotary Club International Representative Lisa Martin, and Rick Carpenter of Rick’s Bar. In addition to the tremendous effort needed to organize and run SailFest, many of these folks also volunteered to repair and paint at the local schools.

All you folks on the organizing committee, as well as all you folks who donated or participated, have done a wonderful thing. We at Latitude salute all of you for not just what you have done but for the example you’ve set of what can be done.

— latitude
Make Your First Ocean Passage a Great One

LEARN WHAT IT TAKES...

to make a major cruise under sail during our 21st offshore sail training voyage. This summer, we're headed back to Hawaii and Tahiti, on a voyage that offers you a choice of four ocean passages, a coastal trip, or a rare exploration of remote South Pacific atolls.

Our emphasis is on helping you build skills in an environment of fun and great sailing. Many who sail with us are planning voyages of their own—there is no better way to prepare. Underway, we provide in-depth experience in vessel management, safety, provisioning, electrical and plumbing systems, celestial navigating, anchoring, sail handling, weather routing, and heavy weather.

Along with eight other crewmembers, you'll sail in all conditions, standing watches and steering as Alaska Eagle sails 180 to 240 miles a day. Delicious meals are prepared by the ship's cook. Everyone has a comfortable berth, and double cabins are available for couples and single women.

Alaska Eagle is owned by one of the nation's premier non-profit sailing schools. Designed by Sparkman & Stephens and strongly built of aluminum by the Royal Huisman Shipyard, Alaska Eagle (ex Whitbread winner Flyer) has logged more than 350,000 offshore miles. She has a comfortable four stateroom interior and all the latest electronics and cruising gear. She is Coast Guard certified for All Oceans.

SUMMER 2005 SKIPPERS – Sail and Learn with the Best

Since Rich and Sheri first sailed aboard Alaska Eagle from England to California in 1982, they have been aboard as skipper and mate for the majority of her voyages. Combined, they have sailed more than 550,000 miles, including three Atlantic crossings, more than 30 crossings between Hawaii and the West Coast, 13 equator crossings, and many miles through the South Pacific between Tahiti and Australia. In between, Rich and Sheri built two boats, virtually by themselves. In the first boat, a Farr 44 named Confetti, they circumnavigated South America. Their next boat was a 54 foot aluminum sloop named Polar Mist, in which they voyaged from California to Antarcctica and back.

Rich and Sheri enjoy sharing their extraordinary knowledge with others. Rich can fix anything (and has) on a boat. He has taught many nautical skills, and enjoys showing sailors how easy it is to learn celestial navigation. Sheri is an expert in preparing for cruising, from provisioning to spare parts to sail selection. Rich and Sheri live life to the fullest, enjoy sharing the adventure, and always look forward to new destinations.

Licenses held: USCG Master Upon Oceans • STCW International • Yacht Master Offshore (RIY/DOT) • US Sailing Keelboat Instr.

To learn more: ocscailing.com
To request a color catalog or specific info: 949-645-9412
Or write: Alaska Eagle Voyages, 1801 W. Coast Hwy, Newport Beach, CA 92663

ALASKA EAGLE 2005 SUMMER VOYAGE SCHEDULE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Leg</th>
<th>Departure</th>
<th>Destination</th>
<th>Distance (miles)</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Duration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Newport Beach</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>2250</td>
<td>July 11 – July 24</td>
<td>13 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Fanning Island</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>July 27 – Aug 17</td>
<td>21 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tahiti</td>
<td>Tuamotus – Tahiti</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>Aug 19 – Sept 3</td>
<td>14 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Tahiti</td>
<td>Fanning Island</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>Sept 5 – Sept 25</td>
<td>20 days*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>Sept 29 – Oct 16</td>
<td>17 days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>San Francisco</td>
<td>Newport Beach</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>Oct 19 – Oct 23</td>
<td>4 days</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Our leg 4 voyage from Tahiti to Hawaii is an all women's trip, led by a great team of experienced offshore sailors and teachers: Karen Prioleau, Carol Hasse, and Barbara Marrett.

Alaska Eagle will also be the communications vessel for this spring's Newport Cabo San Lucas Race. The trip home is ideal for those seeking more experience in rugged conditions.

SPRING VOYAGES: Newport – Cabo San Lucas 800 miles March 18-24 6 days
Cabo – Newport Beach 800 miles March 26-April 3 8 days

March, 2005 • Latitude 38 • Page 129
Sports are full of defining moments — spectacular performances that change the direction of the game and forever delineate old from new. In Bay sailing, one such moment occurred during a 1948 regatta when the 83-ft M-Class sloop Windward sailed from the tip of Alcatraz to what is now Blackaller Buoy — in one tack. Such windward ability was unheard of at a time when schooners ruled the local racing scene. On that afternoon, the writing was on the wall for all to see: the reign of the schooner was over, and the sloop’s had just begun.

Windward’s time in this earthly vale was limited — she raced the Bay for only a dozen years before moving to Southern California in 1956. Two years later, on the way home from the ’58 Acapulco Race, she dragged anchor onto the beach near Puerto Vallarta and was broken up by surf. But her legacy to Bay and West Coast racing was significant, and her story is a fascinating one. In the first of a two-part series, St. Francis YC curator and historian Robert ‘RC’ Keefe revisits a time not so long past, when, even during the Great Depression, there were men who could move mountains — or 80-ft sailboats — with the stroke of a pen . . .
for some racing with Tobin prior to the start of the Hawaii race. These meetings were very instrumental in Cyril Tobin moving on to his next yacht.

The 1939 Honolulu race proved uneventful for Tobin and his Sea Weed. It was a light-air year with Sea Weed correcting out to second in Class A. During the race Tobin made up his mind that he would sell Sea Weed—not that there was anything wrong with her, but he had seen Wyman’s Patolita twice made up his mind that he wanted a big sloop just like her. So he put Lester Stone back on the train for New York.

The only problem was, none of the three Ms left back East were for sale.

Stone arranged to have lunch with Harold Vanderbilt at the New York Yacht Club. Vanderbilt had built the M Prestige in 1928, and used her in the development of his America’s Cup J-Class yachts Enterprise in 1930, Rainbow in 1934 and Ranger in 1937. He had recently taken delivery of his new 12 meter, Vim, which had been built at the Nevins Yacht Yard at City Island.

He told Stone about Windward, which was in storage at Nevins, and that she was in storage at the Herreshoff Yard in Bristol, Rhode Island, where she had been designed and built in 1929.

Stone thanked Vanderbilt for his time and help and immediately went up to Rhode Island to look at Istalena. He didn’t like what he found. The boat was in the water, and not at all in good shape. She could likely be had for $30,000, but would require at least $50,000 of work to bring her up to proper yacht standards—not including shipping expenses to the West Coast. She was also a little extreme for Tobin’s liking, being double ended and carrying a very radical double headsail rig which had never been overly successful in her best racing days.

The next day, Lester was on the train to City Island, New York.

What he found at the Nevins Yard was counterpoint to everything in Bristol. Windward was stored under cover in a building in the Nevins yard—built specially for her—and had a full time captain and deckhand looking after her. The captain was the same one she’d had ever since Nevins had launched her 20 years before! She was in excellent condition with two complete rigs—both of which were in an adjacent spar shed being stripped and varnished at the time of Stone’s visit. All of the metal fittings had been removed, inspected and replaced as needed. All of this was being
done in spite of the fact that there was no indication of when or even if she would be put back into commission!

Lester Stone was suitably impressed and indicated to Tobin that he should buy Windward, “as is, where is” regardless of the asking price. The problem — once again — was that there was no asking price. Stone attempted a meeting with owner George Lauder, but his request was declined with respect. Windward was not for sale. Tobin instructed Stone to return to San Francisco, “and leave dealing with the owners to me.”

Tobin was not without influence. His law firm owned the Hibernia Bank, a major force in West Coast banking circles with good New York connections. And Tobin was the president of the Bank.

For the rest of 1939 and 1940, Tobin raced and cruised Sea Weed as before around San Francisco Bay. He planned to go into Southern California waters in 1941, but had no interest in that year’s race to Hawaii, which turned out to be almost a non-event with only a few yachts entered. While America was not yet in the war, German submarines had reportedly been operating in the Pacific — which didn’t do much to stimulate ocean racing.

In September, 1941, Tobin was in New York on business. For over a year, he had been making contacts that he hoped would lead to acquiring Windward. By now, he was an officer of the TransPacific Yacht Club, and a Staff Commodore of one of the most prestigious yacht clubs on the West Coast. Perhaps all of these things would have some bearing on his intentions.

He never met with Lauder, and never went out to City Island to see the boat, but he did have lunch with Henry Nevins in midtown, New York. Back in San Francisco a few days later, Tobin received a telephone call from Nevins: if Tobin was still interested, Windward could be bought for $85,000. Tobin’s reply was that Nevins could pick up a bank draft for that amount the next morning at the Chase Manhattan Bank. Nevins only had one stipulation: Windward had to be moved from the building she was in by year’s end. He needed the space for building small ships for the Navy.

Tobin immediately called Stone and told him to get on the train again to New York and get Windward on a ship headed for San Francisco. But before he could depart again for the five-day trip (each way), Stone ran into a couple of problems. He could not find any ships sailing from any New York ports before year’s end — at least no ships with enough deck space to handle an 83-f.t. yacht. Also, he was unable to find an underwriter to insure the yacht as deck cargo with a war going on all over the Atlantic.

On December 7, 1941, it became apparent to all involved that Windward wasn’t going anywhere until the conclusion of World War II.

There was thus no reason for Lester Stone to get on the train. What needed to be done could be accomplished at arm’s length. The yacht could remain in her shed at the Nevins Yard for storage charges of $1,200 a year. Any maintenance would be billed on a regular hourly basis of $7 an hour.

In light of events at that point, Lauder’s attorney contacted Tobin a few months later and offered to return the bank draft and call the whole thing off. Perhaps they could enter into a contract at some time in the future under more suitable circumstances. Cyril Tobin called Lauder. As they spoke together for the first time, Tobin thanked Mr. Lauder for his kind and generous offer. However, he felt that the contract should remain as written, and he should take possession of Windward when the opportunity next presented itself. They never spoke again.

All things considered, the only option at that point was to hope for a short war.

The war ended in 1945 and in December of that year, in a driving snowstorm, Windward was finally loaded aboard the freighter Alaska Bear to start her journey to the West Coast.

The ship was to make several stops before arriving in San Francisco, not all of which were identified at departure. Tobin wanted to be able to call the ship by radio telephone at various times to see how the trip was progressing, and how his yacht was faring. Nevins had given the chief mate on the ship $100 to look after the boat as best he could, with an assurance that there would be another $100 for him in San Francisco if she came off the ship in the same condition as she went aboard. (Windward’s long-time captain and deckhand had left to stay in the employ of Lauder.) Tobin even suggested that Stone send a man to Panama to go aboard the ship and inspect the yacht.

It’s hard to fault Tobin for being overly nervous about Windward’s transit. After all it had been five years. Fortunately cooler heads prevailed, and by the end of February the Alaska Bear had cleared.
the Panama Canal and was scheduled for arrival in Los Angeles the first week in March.

By this time, several of Tobin’s yachting friends were aware that Windward was getting close. Two of them, Charles Wiman and Donald Douglas, put together a very nice arrival present for Cyril Tobin.

As mentioned, Wiman owned the M-Class yacht Patolita. Douglas owned the modified M Endymion. (See sidebar.) Douglas was also the president of the aircraft company that bears his name, and on March 9, 1946, he sent his own corporate DC-3 up to Mills Field in San Francisco to pick up Tobin and Stone and fly them to Long Beach. They immediately went to San Pedro and boarded the Alaska Bear as she was being tied up. Douglas had called ahead to the Captain who saw to it that Windward got cleaned up before the entourage arrived. That morning, she had been hosed down with fresh water, and the whole package looked to be in first-class condition. The party then left for Los Angeles and lunch at the California Club. By 4 p.m., they were airborne and headed back to Mills Field. It was a great day for all involved, particularly Tobin Tobin.

By this time, several of Tobin’s yachts were aware that Windward was getting close. Two of them, Charles Wiman and Donald Douglas, put together a very nice arrival present for Cyril Tobin.

Four days later, the Alaska Bear was secure at Pier 9 on the San Francisco waterfront. It had taken over five years for Cyril Tobin to get Windward from New York to her new home port — but, as it turns out, she still wasn’t finished playing ‘hard to get.’

The ship was scheduled to sail for Tacoma within 48 hours. Normally, getting Windward off in that time frame was no problem. However, since the end of the war there had been a great deal of labor unrest on the San Francisco waterfront. Harry Bridges and the Sailors Union of the Pacific were on a work slow-down, and almost nothing in the way of cargo was being handled.

Of course, this situation had been known to Stone and Tobin for some time. But it was hoped that together, they’d have enough clout along the waterfront to get Windward offloaded. The steamship line was also interested in expediting the unloading — not only did they want their ship to sail on time, they also needed to load a very large locomotive as deck cargo right where Windward was sitting. All parties quickly learned that a quick unloading was not going to happen.

**WHAT IS AN ‘M’?**

The M-Class was a development of the Universal Rule, an American invention whose classes were identified by letters: S, R, P, Q, M, J, etc.

The ultimate and perhaps best known expression of the Universal Rule was the J-Class, the 130-ft sloops that raced for the America’s Cup in the 30s. But in the 20, 30s and 40s, racing was hottest and heaviest in the smaller classes. In Northern California in particular, R and Q-Class racing was very competitive.

M was perhaps the most confusing of the Universal Rule classes. Only a handful of ‘true’ M-class sloops were built in the U.S. before the Great Depression killed the class. However, other boats or classes that started life as something else were occasionally reclassified as M’s. The New York 50 class sloops — 50 feet on the waterline and about 70 overall — were often tall ships then raced under M’s.

Don Douglas’s Endymion had perhaps the strangest transformation. In 1937, Douglas and Wiman’s Charles Wiman purchased each other to a series of races — with the loser pledging to change his boat’s rig to match the other! Douglas lost, and within a year, his 80-ft Endymion went from a schooner to a sloop — and later to an ‘M.’

The Universal Rule eventually gave way to the European-developed International Rule, whose classes were delineated by numbers: 6-Meter, 12-Meter, etc.

The ultimate and perhaps best known expression of the Universal Rule was the J-Class, the 130-ft sloops that raced for the America’s Cup in the 30s. But in the 20, 30s and 40s, racing was hottest and heaviest in the smaller classes. In Northern California in particular, R and Q-Class racing was very competitive.

M was perhaps the most confusing of the Universal Rule classes. Only a handful of ‘true’ M-class sloops were built in the U.S. before the Great Depression killed the class. However, other boats or classes that started life as something else were occasionally reclassified as M’s. The New York 50 class sloops — 50 feet on the waterline and about 70 overall — were often tall ships then raced under M’s. Don Douglas’s Endymion had perhaps the strangest transformation. In 1937, Douglas and Wiman’s Charles Wiman purchased each other to a series of races — with the loser pledging to change his boat’s rig to match the other! Douglas lost, and within a year, his 80-ft Endymion went from a schooner to a sloop — and later to an ‘M.’

The Universal Rule eventually gave way to the European-developed International Rule, whose classes were delineated by numbers: 6-Meter, 12-Meter, etc.

The boat was scheduled to sail for Tacoma within 48 hours. Normally, getting Windward off in that time frame was no problem. However, since the end of the war there had been a great deal of labor unrest on the San Francisco waterfront. Harry Bridges and the Sailors Union of the Pacific were on a work slow-down, and almost nothing in the way of cargo was being handled.

Of course, this situation had been known to Stone and Tobin for some time. But it was hoped that together, they’d have enough clout along the waterfront to get Windward offloaded. The steamship line was also interested in expediting the unloading — not only did they want their ship to sail on time, they also needed to load a very large locomotive as deck cargo right where Windward was sitting. All parties quickly learned that a quick unloading was not going to happen.

Big fancy yachts were not something the unions had much use for.

Tobin and Stone retreated to the St. Francis Grill Room to reconsider their options. There they fell in with fellow members Tom Crowley, Ray Bowes and other literal ‘movers and shakers.’ Plan B quickly took shape.

The next morning, Tom Crowley had one of his big Crowley Maritime tugs move a heavy lift crane barge alongside the Alaska Bear. Ray Bowes owned a ship fitter’s company, and was standing by with a union-card-carrying crew to go aboard to do the deck work and rigging. And so it went. Windward was overboard and floating by 10 a.m.

Windward’s two masts have already been mentioned, but it wasn’t until she (and a later railroad freight car) arrived that the staggering extent of her full inventory was realized. In addition to the two like-new masts (with three sets of spreaders and a set of jumper struts, all of which were packaged and labeled along with spares of each piece), there were four 32-ft spinnaker poles (two round, two square), and two booms (a ‘Park Avenue’ main boom, and a conventional boom that showed no indication of having ever been used).

There were three complete sets of standing rigging all coiled into 5-foot diameter circles. It took two men to pick up one of these coils. All of the miscellaneous hand tools must have weighed at least a ton. Each of her bronze winches — which were designed and built specifically for Windward in the machine shops at Nevins — was packaged separately, labeled as to where it was to be mounted, and included all mounting screws and bolts, as well as two large boxes full of spare parts.

Another box was filled with 40 bronze winch handles. The eight main shroud turnbuckles each stood 4 feet off the deck and weighed about 60 pounds. One carton was full of nothing but cans of bronze polish.

All of her bedding, mattresses, towels, cushions, pilloows, etc., were packaged and labeled. Most everything had been embroidered with the name Windward, which also appeared on all her flatware and dishes. (Stone suggested to Tobin that he join the New York Yacht club as most marked things also carried the burgee of that club. Within a few months Tobin did just that.)

There were 42 bronze turnbuckles and more than 100 varnished wooden-shelled blocks — all labeled as to use, and all recently greased and serviced. She had been designed with three heads — none were in the yacht, but there were six in the freight car, all as new. There were six anchors of various sizes and types, and much ground tackle to go along with them. On the floor of the car, Stone’s crew even found a mooring can, complete with chain and a very large mushroom anchor.

The list went on: painting and varnishing equipment and supplies; fitted deck covers of all sizes and shapes; a full-length winter cover (which looked unused) along with the wooden structure...
used to support the cover to keep the snow off her if stored outdoors. Nicely packed in a specially built teak case was something you don’t see much of these days: the ship’s arsenal — two shotguns, two Winchester rifles and two Colt handguns. All were in excellent condition as were several hundred rounds of ammunition and a cleaning kit.

There were also many unidentified things, and outbursts of, “What the hell is that?” were frequently heard. One of those items turned out to be a lobster trap. It, along with the big winter cover and many other things, was given to the local Sea Scouts. Even then, Stone didn’t have storage space for all of Windward’s gear at the yard, so he rented space in a building across the street, and everything was moved over there.

Cyril Tobin was in the yard almost every day as Windward and her gear were sorted out and she was slowly brought back into commission. He never let Stone forget or lose track of his most pressing objective: Windward was be ready to participate in the 1949 Honolulu Race.

Neither man was sure quite what that would be like — while Windward had done a lot of racing in her 21 years, she had never sailed in the open ocean, let alone raced across one.

— rc keefe

Next month: Windward sails again.

End of the line — ‘Windward’ on the beach in Mexico in 1958. The beautiful boat broke up before she could be refloated.

— rc keefe

Next month: Windward sails again.

COURTESY RC KEEFE

Port of the line — ‘Windward’ on the beach in Mexico in 1958. The beautiful boat broke up before she could be refloated.
MORE BOATS • MORE FUN
Largest Selection of New and Used Boats
Open and On Display Every Month!

Come to:

OPEN BOAT WEEKEND
March 12 & 13

SAIL California
510•523•8500

TARTAN YACHTS
510•769•9400

FARALLONE
510•523•6730

J/WORLD
"The performance sailing school"
510•522•0547

SAILORS START AT MARINA VILLAGE
MARINA VILLAGE YACHT HARBOR
Much More Than Just a Marina

(510) 521-0905 • www.marinavillageharbor.com
On Saturday, February 12 — exactly 196 years after our 16th president was born in a one-room log cabin in Kentucky — the ’04-’05 Berkeley YC Midwinters finally caught a break. The fourth and final race of the popular Saturday Series, which attracted 83 boats out to the Berkeley Circle, was sailed in perfect conditions — a 10-knot westerly, flat water, and sunny skies. Summer, it seems, can’t be far behind.

"This almost makes up for the first three races," commented race co-chair-for-life Bobbi Tosse. "The first two were ugly drifters, and the third one was cold, wet and too windy. We were overdue for a decent day, and this one was about as good as it gets around here in February. It was nice to end the Series on a high note."

After a 55-minute postponement, a gentle westerly filled in, and the fleet got underway to 'F', the windward mark. The wind stayed steady from the west and peaked at the forecasted 12-15 knots during the 8.8-mile triangle, windward-leeward race, making for a good and fair contest. Henry King’s Tartan Ten Jeannette, the unofficial star of this year’s BYC Midwinters, took a close second to Jane Doe to finish the Series with a 1,1,1,2 record — pounding the S.F. 30-Footers by 17 points. Bodacious, John Clauser’s venerable Farr One Tonner, also had a noteworthy regatta, putting together a 2,2,1,1 string in beating up Division A.

The Sunday Series, which for once didn’t feature better weather than its Saturday counterpart, was sailed in a mild, 5-10-knot southeasterly under gray skies. Just 24 boats showed up for the slow race, which employed ‘D’ as the top mark. A trio of Tahoe boats — Personal Puff, Merlin and Racer X — swept the ‘big boat’ division, while Andy Macfie’s Hoot won the Olson 30 one design class. Macfie also won the Olson 30 class in the Saturday Series, making him the only double winner this year.

Podium finishers of both the Saturday and Sunday Series advanced to the Champion of Champions, which was scheduled for February 27, after we went to the printer. Check out www.berkeleyyc.org to see who won. — latitude/rkm

This page, clockwise from top — The Melges 24 ‘Aqua Nut’ hard on the heels of sistership ‘Wuuf Daddy’; 9-year-old El Toro sailor Hayden Stapleton helped his father Tim sail ‘Ypso’; this Moore 24 was one of several boats that misjudged the flood and hit the weather mark (at least one compounded the error by clawing back upwind and rerounding the buoy).
This page, from top — The Farr 36 'Petard' finished the Series off with a bullet in Division B; the Newport 30s 'Achates' and 'Zeehond' were never far from each other all day; the blue Melges 32 'Merlin' leads 'Bodacious' at the wing mark. All photos 'Latitude'/rob.
Berkeley Midwinters, clockwise from above — ‘Bodacious’ won Division A for the day, as well as overall; the Mumm 30 ‘Racer X’ catches up with her peers; the Cal 2-27 ‘Ypso’ chases the quarter tonner ‘Hippo’; the J/105 ‘Advantage’, which sports a genoa during the winter, took second overall in Division A.
BYC Mids, cont’d — Clockwise from left, the Olson 30 'Voodoo Child' on the starboard layline; the Melges 32 'Merlin'; the N/M 28 'Buena Vida XII' chases 'Relentless'; the new Sydney 38 'Double Trouble' took the gun in Division A.
BERKELEY YC MIDWINTERS

SATURDAY SERIES (overall):
DIV. B (81-135) — 1) 1st Impression, SC 27, Rick Gio, 10 points; 2) Cappuccino, Ericson 38, Don Oliver, 17; 3) Petard, Farr 36, Keith Buck/Andy Newell, 19; 4) Wetsu, Express 27, Phil Kranser, 21; 5) Maguro, Santana 35, Jack Feller, 25. (14 boats)
DIV. D (> 170) — 1) Latin Lass, Catalina 27, Bill Chapman, 12 points; 2) Ypso, Cal 2-27, Tim Stapleton, 14; 3) Hippo, Smith 24, Mark Wommack, 16; 4) Cloud 7, Santana 22, Shawn Rowland, 23. (10 boats)
SF 30s — 1) Jeannette, Tartan Ten, Henry King, 5 points; 2) Jane Doe, Olson 911-SE, Bob Izmirian, 22; 3) Redux, Olson 911-S, Nick Bamhill, 26; 4) Enigma, Capo 30 mod., George Ellison, 27; 5) Dreamtime, Olson 911-SE, Roger Crain, 27. (12 boats)
OLSON 30 — 1) Hoot, Andy Macfie, 7 points; 2) Corsair, Don Newman, 13; 3) Dragonsong, Thomas Knowles, 16. (9 boats)

Family values — Three generations of Nashes sailed on "El Gavilan", from left: 4-year-old Nicholas, his dad Nick, and Nick’s dad Chris. Great-grandmother Jocelyn, who owns the boat and works at Quantum Sails, wasn’t aboard.

NEWPORT 30 — 1) Zehond, Gary Boell, 12 points; 2) Harry, Dick Aronoff, 15. (5 boats) ANTRIM 27 — 1) Always Friday, John Liebenberg, 8 points; 2) Max, Bryan Wade, 10. (5 boats) MERIT 25 — 1) Chesapeake, Jim Fair, 14 points; 2) Challenger, Doug Chew, 19; 3) Froggy Deux, Peter Connolly, 20. (8 boats)

OLSON 30 — 1) Hoot, Andy Macfie, 7 points; 2) Corsair, Dan Newman, 11. (4 boats)
Where fouling and slime do their dirtiest deeds,
call for the most powerful protection on the planet.
Along the West Coast of North America, there is no sailing venue more spectacular than the verdant maze of islands which geographers call the San Juan Archipelago. Lying just north of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, between the mainland and Vancouver Island, its 450 islands and islets are actually the remaining peaks of an ancient mountain range. Carbon dating of artifacts tells us that the region had been inhabited more than 6,000 years prior to the arrive Spanish and British explorers here in the late 1700s.

Abundant with wildlife, sealife, dense forests and fresh water, these isles were, no doubt, a temperate paradise for those early North Americans, just as they are for sailors today. Divided in modern times between the Canadian Gulf Islands and the American San Juans, it is truly remarkable that they have remained largely undeveloped and relatively unspoiled, despite their proximity to several large, industrialized cities.

Through the magic of jet travel, it takes just a few short hours to escape the hustle, bustle, traffic and congestion of the Bay Area, and immerse yourself in the calming beauty of this watery wonderland. Yet the dramatic change of scenery — and resulting peace of mind — would have you thinking you’d just passed through the looking glass into a fantasy world of pine-covered headlands, meandering inlets and tranquil bays.

Late last summer, my wife Julie and I quietly snuck away from the Bay Area rat race to have our first taste of San Juan cruising. For years now, we’ve made it a habit to do annual sailing trips in the Caribbean and Mexico, but never without a considerable entourage. This time, it was to be just the two of us — and our only agenda was to relax and explore.

With the skies blanketed by thick gray clouds, rain pelted down heavily as we arrived at Bellingham’s Squalicum Harbor. Inside the waterfront office of San Juan Sailing, we had to laugh when General Manager Rick Sale explained, “You’re not going to believe this, but this is only the third day of rain all summer — honest!” “No worries,” I replied. “Hopefully the cold front will bring us plenty of wind.” We’d arranged to charter a sweet-sailing 2004 Jeanneau 40 named Namaste which appeared to be perfectly outfitted for island cruising — right down to its own crab ring, neatly stowed in the lazarette.

After spending a cozy night aboard, thanks to Namaste’s forced-air diesel heater, Rick gave us a thorough rundown of the ship’s systems and Sailing School Director Paulette Bergh shared her local knowledge of favorite anchorages, as well as tips on tides and currents. With today’s excellent charts and the added security of GPS, piloting in these waters is relatively easy. The wild cards, however, are substantial tide fluctuations and their resulting currents — which can be quite strong in narrow passes. Consequently, savvy sailors always do their route planning with tide tables and a current atlas close at hand.

By the time we shoved off and headed out into Bellingham Bay, the skies had begun to clear, but to the east the trademark profile of Mount Rainier was nowhere to be seen. “You can almost al-
With just a week to explore the islands, it was obvious that we'd only have time to see a sampling of what the region has to offer. Our goal was simply to make the most of the breeze when it came up, mooring primarily in quiet, semi-secluded anchorages where we could de-stress by soaking in the beauty of nature. Plus, we also intended to pay a visit to Friday Harbor, the county seat of the San Juans, and, if time and wind allowed, we hoped to spend a day at Victoria, British Columbia's capital, located at the south end of Vancouver Island. With this game plan in mind, we rounded the shoal off Portage Island, poled out the genny and glided northwest up Hale Passage past the steep slopes of Lummi Island. Our destination: Sucia Island, a relatively remote 'marine state park' on the northern periphery of the San Juans.

Once we were clear of Lummi, the breeze filled in nicely, and we scooted along at seven knots past uninhabited Matai Island under mostly clear skies.

It was late in the afternoon by the time we ghosted along Sucia's craggy sandstone bluffs into Fossil Bay, but plenty of moorings were still up for grabs. Most, if not all of the area's marine parks have public moorings available on a first-come-first-served basis. Payment via a lockbox ashore is on the honor system, but since charter boats carry annual
permits, their crews need only sign in. Without a doubt, you could cruise for weeks in these waters and never have to drop a hook.

That night, Namaste danced lazily on the glassy water, with the two of us cozily tucked in under a comforter. Constellations twinkled through the forward hatch as we both drifted off into dreams of the early pioneers, Indians and smugglers that we’d just been reading about in a cruising guide. “Whoa! I don’t sleep that well at home,” Julie exclaimed in the morning.

Hiking through Sucia’s densely wooded hills you expect to see Hobbits; ‘Namaste’ berthed in Fossil Cove; rounding Stuart Island’s Turn Point Light; street musicians serenade us at Victoria’s Inner Harbour; the classic Victorian-era Empress Hotel is the centerpiece of the Harbour area.

That night, we shared the placid waters of Prevost Harbor with the full spectrum of San Juan vacationers: fishermen, international cruisers, families with kids packed aboard tiny powerboats and a few other charterers like us. With no town or services ashore, the draw here was gunkholing, hiking and serenity. We would bet that everyone slept well on the still waters of that thoroughly protected bay, just as we did.

The next day, we raised the hook at first light in order to catch the southbound ebb toward Victoria — some 28 miles away. A new front had arrived, bringing a sprinkle of rain and 15- to 18-knot winds, a rarity in these parts, which had us smoking along as if back home on San Francisco Bay. We watched seals and porpoise cavorting in the shallows as we skirted San Juan Island, and a few hours later we found ourselves steaming up Victoria Harbour past several marinas and waterside hotels. With the classic profile of the historic Empress Hotel dominating the waterfront, banners flying from lampposts, live music drifting on the breeze and not a single broken-down wharf or industrial facility in sight, the approach to the city docks took a fraction of our normal workaday world had completely melted away.

The next morning, as the breeze pipped up to 12 knots, we set a southwest course toward Stuart Island along Boundary Pass, the imaginary border with Canada. With her tall rig supplying plenty of sail power, Namaste sliced along on a beam reach at better than eight knots with a push from the ebb. Although it was the ‘peak’ summer season, we saw only two other sailboats, several small powerboats and a southbound freighter on our 12-mile route to Stuart. At its northern tip, we braved the swirling eddies of Turn Point to get a closer look at its picture-perfect lighthouse.
was reminiscent of a well-scrubbed amusement park, rather than any other port city we know.

Lying in a 'banana belt,' protected by coastal mountains from severe weather, this charming Victorian-era city enjoys a relatively mild climate year-round. Clearing in was almost too easy. We simply tied up at the customs dock, picked up the special phone there and told an unseen officer our names and our boat's name. "Okay, thanks. That's all we need. Enjoy your stay!" said the cheerful officer. But the next surprise was even better. A call on the VHF confirmed that there was room for us at the public docks, directly in front of the Empress. We were stylin' now!

Live music venues, fine restaurants, enticing shops, art galleries, the Royal British Columbia Museum and an IMAX theater all lie within a five-minute walk from the waterfront, making our one-day stay painfully short.

Nevertheless, after fortifying ourselves at the Empress' regal breakfast buffet, we caught the edge of the Strait of Juan de Fuca's strong flood, which swiftly carried us west toward San Juan Island on a light breeze. It was a brilliant sunny day for the 38-mile trip to Friday Harbor, with the snowy peak of Washington state's Olympic Mountains glistening on the southern horizon. An hour later, while making good time on an ideal track, a cluster of small boats to the north, up Haro Strait, caught our attention. "They're following a pod of orcas!" cried Julie, surveying the scene through the binocs.

We tacked over, shortened sail and within minutes were shadowing the unusually large pod of five or six magnificent mammals. Their shimmering black and white bodies slowly dove, then surfaced again and again in a seemingly effortless pattern of movement. Occasionally, one would breach, fully exposing its white underbelly, as if showing off for our cameras. We'd already seen a bald eagle or two, plus other marine mammals and many brigades of seabirds, but sailing abreast of the orcas was an experience we would not soon forget.

Later that afternoon, as we motorsailed up the Middle Channel toward Friday Harbor, we had to slather on sun block, as the summer sun was scorching — seriously, in the high 80s. We were reminded how a local had remarked earlier that every summer lately seemed to bring more hot, sunny days. From his perspective, it was the upside to global warming.

The friendly little town of Friday Harbor was as quaint and picturesque as
advertised. With its cafes, bars, souvenir shops, whale museum and markets, it’s no wonder that most Pacific Northwest veterans consider it a must-see destination. We would undoubtedly sing its praises even louder here if it weren’t for a promise we made to world-cruiser-turned-San-Juan-resident Jim Corenman, who seemed terrified that our endorsement might screw up his island Shangri-la. Customs clearance, by the way, was accomplished via a dockside phone and camera system which apparently compared my facial image with that of my passport photo. Pretty slick.

We chose Shaw Island’s Blind Bay for our final anchorage in the islands. With nearly 360° protection provided by the forested land which surrounds it, Blind Bay is the definition of peacefulness. Again, sun block was essential as we poked along the shore in the dink. We had intended to take a long hike across the island, but our newfound relaxation overcame us and — with slight pangs of guilt — we decided instead to simply savor the blissful serenity of the afternoon. Julie painted watercolors on the cockpit table while I descended into the 3-inch-thick novel that I’d been trying to find time to finish since our last sailing trip.

The sail back to Bellingham couldn’t have been more idyllic. With the summer sun accentuating the brilliant greens of the land, a light breeze kept our sails full most of the way, and the snow-capped peak of Mount Rainier towered above our destination like a beacon. As we laced our way through Obstruction Pass, at the southeast end of Orcas Island, we felt a bit melancholy at having to head back so soon. We could easily spend an entire summer exploring these waters and never once miss freeways, suburbs, telephones or TV.

Perhaps it was the area’s infectious tranquility, our lack of a pre-determined itinerary or the joy of having no charter guests to look after, but Julie swears, “That was my favorite vacation — ever.” I have little doubt that we’ll be back again soon.

— latitude/aet

ESCAPE TO THE SAN JUANS

VENA QUAD DISPLAY PANEL METERS

*Shown actual size

Vena Engineering Corporation 831.724.5738 http://www.vena.com
N ormally, we're green with envy whenever a Mexican race takes off without us, even relatively small ones like last month's 18th biennial Corum International Yacht Race to Puerto Vallarta Race. Unfortunately, we're on a short leash at the end of every month, and the timing of the 1,125-mile race was such that sailing in it, or even flying to P.V. to cover it, was out of the question. Stuck in the office, we were wallowing in self-pity, almost inconsolable, until the first reports began rolling in.

Our mood improved considerably as the Del Rey YC-hosted race unfolded, and we realized this wasn't your typical sunny, moderately windy downhill ride to mañanaland. Quite the opposite — it was rainy and upwind (read: miserable) for the first half, followed by a transition zone of almost no wind (read: still miserable), and only the last stretch from Cabo over to P.V., when winds peaked at 12 knots, was anything remotely resembling fun.

Twenty-one boats started the ill-fated race from Marina del Rey in four staggered starts, with a dozen 'Salsa' cruisers — improbably broken down into four classes — taking off first on February 11. They were pummeled from the start, heading dead upwind in up to 30 knots of wind and bouncy seas. Only five boats continued racing to Turtle Bay, the first of three layovers (Santa Maria and Cabo were next). Everyone else holed up along the coast and waited, with all but one — the Choate 40 Masquerade, which blew out its main, drowned its electronics, and lost its #1 genoa overboard — eventually rejoining the rally.

The small racing contingent left in three waves, beginning with a trio of SC 50s (Bay Wolf, Chicken Little, Horizon) on Wednesday, February 16; then two TP-52s (Flash and Beau Geste) and the MacGregor 65 Barking Spider on Thursday; and finally three big sleds — Pyewacket, Magnitude 80, and Scout Spirit (ex-Zephyrus IV, ex-Bright Star) — on Friday. All starts were upwind, and the sun was no where to be seen.

What promised to be the highlight of the race — the much-anticipated rematch between the canting-keelers Pyewacket and Genuine Risk, and their battle to beat the course record in their West Coast debuts — failed to occur when the latter abruptly pulled the plug two days before their start, citing family emergencies and medical problems. Their withdrawal appeared to hand Roy Disney's Pyewacket, the most powerful boat ever aimed at mainland Mexico, the course record on a platter. Surely, the new 'Magic Cat' would demolish the long-standing course record of 4 days, 23 hours, set by the late Dick Daniels' MacGregor 65 Joss in 1985.

But that wasn't to be, either. As the race progressed — or disintegrated, as the case may be — the first casualty was
Barking Spider, which blew out its tired mainsail and limped back to Avalon. Then Horizon, which had strayed too far offshore and was hopelessly behind her sisterships, bagged it and motored into Cabo after five long days on the course.

The next casualty, oddly enough, was Pyewacket, which also motored into Cabo after discovering a crack in the top of their carbon mast during a routine check. Ironically, the breeze was filling in and Pyewacket was finally moving at 15 knots under spinnaker in 12 knots of wind. With 27 hours left to cover 325 miles, including the notoriously fluky Banderas Bay, who knows if they could have broken the record?

The cruisers, presumably making ample use of their motor allowances, were the first ones to P.V., led by Bob and Kathy Patterson’s J/46 Lark. Tom ‘El Curmudgeon’ Leweck, competing in an unprecedented 57th Mexico race, was Lark’s navigator.

The first racing boat in was Doug Baker’s canting-keel Andrews-designed Magnitude 80, which finished on Wednesday at 10 p.m. local time, eight hours off the course record. Baker and his merry gang, which included navigator Ernie Richau, tactician Dee Smith and watch captains Sam Heck and Keith Kilpatrick, ended up second in class, 9 hours behind Scout Spirit on corrected time. Spirit, which came in the following morning at dawn, also won the race overall. Spirit’s victorious crew, as listed in the race program, were co-skippers Dave Janes and Jay Steinbeck — who chartered the recently donated boat from its new owner, the Newport Sea Base — watch captains Tim O’Sullivan and Jay Crum, Artie Means, Ben Beer, Erik Mayol, Damian Craig, Lat Spinney, Ty Fryne, Jerry Bedard, Pete Heck, Jamie Malm, and Errol Perling.

The rest of the fleet dribbled in over the next 12 hours, with Karl Kwok’s Beau Geste, featuring an all-star cast headed by Gavin Brady, and Don Adams and Rick Palmer’s chartered SC 50 Chicken Little winning their week-long match races. Beau Geste won by a comfortable four fours, while Chicken Little nipped Bay Wolf by a mere 3 minutes, 38 seconds on corrected time — an incredibly close finish after over a week of racing!

With 17 finishers spread out over 7 classes, everyone went home with at least one trophy. The racing class winners — Scout Spirit, Beau Geste, and Chicken Little — each took home a $2,195 Corum watch, nice souvenirs of a slow and soggy trip.

There’s a reason why Joss’ increasingly legendary record has stood for so long — there’s basically not that much wind on the Mexican coast in February, and it sometimes comes from the wrong direction. There’s also a reason why DRYC can’t attract more boats to its otherwise well-run race — November’s Baja Ha-Ha is a more logical, and arguably more fun, venue for cruisers heading
Puerto Vallarta Race

south. The racers, meanwhile, have a potentially more satisfying Mexican race a month later — the revived Newport-Cabo race, with an impressive 55 or 60-boat fleet chomping at the bit for a windy, downwind sprint to the Cape.

San Diego YC also plans to pull out all the stops for its 2006 Mexican race, which will return to Puerto Vallarta in late February next year. That race, which is more hardcore (no cruisers) and easily a day shorter than DRYC’s, will end at Vallarta YC in Paradise Village, and flow more or less directly into MEXORC, which will return after a one-year hiatus.

Where the Del Rey-P.V. Race goes after this mostly forgettable edition is anybody’s guess. Ironically, the best thing that could have happened to it this year was probably that the record didn’t get broken — which will inevitably bring back a handful of big machines to take another shot in 2007.

Upwind to Mexico? ‘Flash’ chases ‘Beau Geste’ at the start of their week-long 1,125-mile match race. All photos by Rich Roberts.

RACING DIVISIONS:

DIV. AA (Feb. 18) — 1) Scout Spirit, R/P 77, Dave Janes/Jay Steinbeck; 2) Magnitude 80, Andrew 80, Doug Baker. . . DNF — Pyewacket, R/P 86, Roy Disney. (3 boats)


DIV. B (Feb. 16) — 1) Chicken Little, SC 50, Don Adams/ Rick Palmer; 2) Bay Wolf, SC 50, Kirk Wilson . . . DNF — Horizon, SC 50, Jack Taylor. (3 boats)

OVERALL — 1) Scout Spirit; 2) Beau Geste; 3) Mag 80; 4) Chicken Little; 5) Bay Wolf; 6) Flash. (9 boats)

SALSA DIVISIONS (motor allowance):

SPINNAKER-A — 1) Lark, J/46, Bob & Kathy Patterson; 2) Cheyenne, Whiting 49, Alan Blunt; 3) Broadway Babe, C&C 110, Jim Mason. . . DNF — Masquerade, Choate 40, Tim Coker. (4 boats)

SPINNAKER-B — 1) Green Dragon, Catalina 380, Gary Green; 2) Enchanted Lady, Roberts 55 ketch, Andy Sibert. (2 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER-A — 1) Lazy Bones, Irwin 54, Jeff Allen; 2) Quest, Davidson 52, Scott Adam; 3) Far Niente, Catalina 44, Patrick Heanne; Ginny B, Beneteau 46, Mark Biddison. (4 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER-B — 1) Camelot, Catalina 36, Hiro Funaoku; 2) Wind Dancer, Tartan 38, William Solberg. (2 boats)

Full results — www.dryc.org

Coastal Cup Race

San Francisco to Santa Barbara

Encinal Yacht Club

Coastal Cup

June 18, 2005

Sponsored by Encinal Yacht Club
Co-sponsored by Santa Barbara Yacht Club

Race Contact: David LeGrand (925) 550-1173 • email: kathydave@comcast.net
Paradise Village
MARINA & YACHT CLUB

Paradise Village Marina features 200 slips, with safe and wonderful facilities to make your stay an unforgettable, fun filled time.

Located on Banderas Bay, this is the marina that has it all...

Just stay with us and your vacation fantasies, will come true!

The Best Marina in México...
Presents an Extraordinary Resort Destination in Vallarta.

Official Host
Banderas Bay Regatta
March 12-15
www.banderasbayregatta.com

Contact your host,
Harbor Master Dick Markie
marina@paradisevillage.com
011-52-322-226-6728
www.paradisemexico.com
Straddling the equator between Singapore and the island of Sumatra are no fewer than 1,000 small islands of Indonesia’s Riau province. A signature of these low-lying islands are the hundreds of coastal villages built on wooden stilts.

Just offshore of the villages, extensive fish traps dot the shallow waters. Unlike the fishing traps seen in southern Indonesia, these are much more substantial, often supporting houses, and are often lit at night.

These exotically picturesque islands are also the home of the Orang Laut, seafaring nomads found in settlements as far west as Myanmar (Burma) and as far east as the southern Philippines. Their small 15- to 18-ft craft are sailed, rowed or poled throughout the labyrinth of islands. An entire community can be contained in a flotilla of 10 such boats. These folk fish and trade by day and head into the protected mangrove swamps to tie off in the trees by night.

The northernmost island groups of the province, the Lingga and Riau Groups are really not far off the often-sailed track used by boats sailing the Bali to Singapore run, and offer countless secure anchorages in a country where secure anchorages are often hard to find. Nevertheless, few cruisers visit these islands. One reason is that not many boats carry the large-scale charts necessary for negotiating the reef-strewn area where currents often exceed three knots. Also, rumors of piracy and malaria put off many would-be visitors, plus most cruisers don’t have much time left on their Indonesian visas by the time they are in northern Indonesia.

In our case aboard Feel Free, our Spencer 51, our electronic charts provided reasonable detail of the islands. We had plenty of time left on our visas, and the thought of day-sailing the rest of the way to Singapore with secure anchorages every night was very appealing. Finally, we asked ourselves: When will we next be able to sail through an area where thousands of people live three meters above the ocean or where whole villages go about their day-to-day affairs aboard tiny motorless boats, seldom even going ashore? Singapore would have to wait a couple of weeks.

Sure enough, it looked like the lovely days and nights of trade wind sailing that marked the approximately 800 miles from Bali were coming to an end. Within 20 miles of the equator en route to Kentar Island in the Lingga Group, and 150 miles from Singapore, the wind left us and didn’t return for the entire circuitous trip to Singapore.

At first light, in oily seas and leaden skies, the low, rolling and heavily wooded Kentar Island came into view. As we approached the shallow mint-green waters, the first of what was to become a maze of fish traps appeared. It was with considerable caution that we meandered through these wooden fish stockades to our anchorage, until it became obvious that most of the structures were in more than 40 feet of water. We later learned that some of these traps were found in depths of more than 60 feet. Just how they planted poles over 100 feet long in 60 feet of water, secured them in the sand and coral, and made them stable enough to support their large platforms and houses — often in areas where the current ran at 3 or 4 knots — remains a mystery.

Onshore, the village appeared nestled in the mangroves, and sure enough, the mostly unpainted buildings were indeed suspended over the water. We were truly cruising ‘in the sticks’. As was the norm throughout Indonesia, the locals wasted little time before paying us a visit. Within minutes of dropping the hook, we were surrounded by islanders in canoes welcoming us to Kentar.

Never before had we encountered these highly efficient craft propelled by one person standing aft, who pushes forward on the long oars, thereby utilizing...
— SAILING IN THE STICKS

Almost his entire body for each stroke of the oar.

Together with our cruising buddies Karin and Fraser from the Aussie boat Luna, we accepted an invitation to visit our first 'stick village'. Our welcoming committee of a couple dozen young and old awaited us on a platform that linked the several huts perched about two meters above sea level. Our self-appointed guides took us from building to building, where we witnessed activities one would expect to see in any small settlement — laundry and dishes being washed, fish being dried, fish nets being repaired and a boat engine being overhauled. But strangely, it was all about two meters above the ocean, surrounded on three sides by mangroves.

The precarious nature of the platform quickly became apparent. Despite spacing ourselves so as to minimize loading, the platform wobbled ominously. Images from the Popeye the Sailorman film came to mind, as did the unwelcome image of the hordes of malaria-carrying mosquitoes that must invade these homes at dusk. At this point I stopped to apply yet another coating of insect repellent.

A two-kilometer hike across the island took us to another small village, this one on the southern or weather side of the island. This village was blessed not only with gentle onshore breezes but also a glorious white sandy beach. Fewer homes and more conventional buildings lined this coast, presumably because of the slightly drier terrain. Again we had a warm reception and returned to our boats only after having coffee and cookies with the shopkeeper and his extended family.

After spending two days with the sun high enough to see the fringing reefs that surround all the islands, we set off for the island of Mamut. Surrounded by a multitude of islands, we were now motoring in swell-free water for the first time in months — in fact, since leaving the Gulf Islands of British Columbia.

The town on Mamut, much bigger than the villages on Kentar, boasted a police station, an elementary and secondary school, and several Chinese shops selling everything from biscuits to bicycles. Of course, the waterfront was lined with homes and businesses, all on stilts. Unlike Kentar though, these platforms were much sturdier. In fact, they were so robustly built that we didn't even worry too much about falling through them as we walked from shop to shop.

Naturally, we had to visit the boat-building facility where a typical wooden fishing boat was in the final stages of completion. Its simple but elegant lines depicted functional beauty. After the inevitable oohing and ahhing, Fraser, who built Luna, and is an accountant in his other life, inquired about the price of the finished product. At $650 (U.S.) for a 26-footer, and another $1,000 for a one-cylinder Chinese diesel engine, the drive-away price of $1,650 had Fraser and me fantasizing about filling a shipping container or two for the North American market.

Our tour of the village bordered on surreal. The one village street/sidewalk accommodated only pedestrians, bicycles and wheelbarrows. The clapboard structures, often with elaborate facades, were reminiscent of the 'wild west', but here, mosques, Chinese dry goods stores, and food stalls stood in place of saloons.

Navigators beware: Fish stockades like this one are a common sight in the islands — even in water that’s 60 feet or deeper.
banks, and churches. The melancholic Islamic chants piped from the speakers at the two mosques five times a day, enhancing the already-exotic ambience of the village.

Satellite dishes and large TV screens were juxtaposed with bamboo fish dryers and kerosene lamps. All manner of flotsam and jetsam that are carried by the tide and wind came to rest under the elevated buildings, often to rot and putrefy — definitely the down side of living on the water where littering is not the taboo behavior that it has become in other parts of the world.

The Islamic high school was our next stop, where the mission was to introduce the game of Bingo to these poor Bingo-deprived souls. As expected, our offer was quickly accepted by the teachers and students, and within minutes 40 students were listening with rapt attention for their numbers to be called, in English of course. Over many years of cruising, our $3 Bingo game has made us many friends in many countries. It is easy to carry, is a great language teaching tool, and is great fun for staff and students alike. The only downside is trying to make a getaway once the kids are hooked on the game.

The next day, we were off to the Asunde Islands. No less than 20% of the seven hours of motoring was spent conning from the spreaders. As we moved north, water clarity worsened. Eventually, even from the spreaders, the reefs became more and more difficult to see. The increased frequency of afternoon thunderstorms didn’t help much, so the plan was to get the hook down before the sky got too angry. At Asunde Island, we had just set the anchor when the skies opened up and a deluge began. Not far off our starboard bow, tucked in the mangroves, lay about 10 small canopy-covered craft. We assumed each boat must have had one or two fishermen aboard. “Those poor souls must be getting soaked. It’s a wonder they don’t paddle back to their village, just a mile away, and get out of the rain,” we thought. Then it dawned on us: “Those are the Orang Laut — the sea gypsies!”

After the storm passed, we dinghied over to meet the neighbors, nervously manoeuvring among the anchored boats. After our waves were slowly...
returned, we came alongside two well-maintained boats. Without a common language, we broke the ice with a tried-and-true technique: candy, first for the kids, then the adults. Within minutes, three more canoes joined the raft up. Amazingly, after the intense rainstorm, all of the people were remarkably dry thanks to the hand-woven pandanus boat covers. We were surprised by the large number of kids, and even a nursing infant. In Islamic Indonesia, dogs are seldom seen, but here, dogs and cats were plentiful in the floating community. Although all were well dressed, there seemed to be an air of lethargy among the adults and an apparent lack of interest in exchanging information.

Many eyes were bloodshot, few mouths were filled with a full complement of teeth, and one of the men displayed a nasty gash on his leg that was left to heal without medical attention. Clearly this was not a healthy community.

If the Orang Laut were reticent about visiting us, the people of the stilt houses certainly were not. It was a steady procession of visitors who mostly wanted simply to socialize and see firsthand how these strange foreign sea gypsies lived.

Liz discreetly handed me a can of pepper spray which I pocketed and kept at the ready.

However, on three occasions, visitors presented medical problems and requested medical supplies. In one case, a father visited us with his kids. He quickly pointed out an infected sore on his arm, imploring us to give him medicine. The best we could do was to give him a tube of antiseptic cream. The others who needed malaria medication and one who complained of a problem in his chest were not so easily helped.

It was at this village that we had our worst Indonesian encounter. Three drug- or alcohol-crazed youth motored out to Feel Free and, amid shouts and laughter, gestured for whiskey, cigarettes and food. From their canoe they peered into our ports and eyed the deck gear. Their repeated requests to board the boat were politely but firmly denied. After 15 minutes of requests/demands, Liz discreetly handed me a can of pepper spray which I pocketed and kept at the ready. The pepper spray had been on the boat for four years and largely forgotten. I lamented that I hadn’t spent more time reading the instructions and hoped I didn’t shoot myself in the nose. Fortunately, I was spared that fate by their eventual departure. In retrospect, the incident was more unpleasant than dangerous.

The next day we made a 14-mile trip to the landlocked waters of Tanjung Dahan. No depth information was available from C-Map, so it was back up the mast for the entry to the anchorage. To eliminate the need to yell from the spreaders to communicate and an almost palpable reserve about them — they clearly lacked much enthusiasm about the idea of engaging with outsiders — prompted us to return to our boat.
INDONESIAN INTERLUDE

mud in 25 feet. Surrounded on all sides by heavily wooded islands, we had complete protection from wind and waves. This wonderfully placid spot became home for three days. We swam, hiked, toured gardens, collected rain and even made some beer — appropriately tagged Lingga Lager.

During our week in the Lingga Group, we visited four anchorages. We made good only 50 miles towards Singapore — a very sedate seven miles a day. We got no more than a glimpse of the fascinating people and their customs, yet we were entranced by their uncomplicated lifestyles and their strangely exotic floating homes. We luxuriated in the unbroken sleep made possible by the tranquil anchorages. However, we were not blind to the incredible lack of medical attention and the toll it took in runaway infections and malaria.

It is truly ironic that they live less than 70 miles from a first-world city-state like Singapore — so close, in fact, that they can often see the vapor trails of its arriving and departing aircraft — yet people in the Lingga Group live lifestyles not unlike their ancestors of hundreds of years ago.

If the good ship Feel Free ever takes us back to this part of the world, we'll know enough to allocate more time so we can try to unravel at least a bit of the mystery of this intriguing Indonesian archipelago.

— tom morkin

Editor's Note: Although Tom and Liz visited these sea gypsies several months before the December '04 tsunami hit, they've reported that the Lingga Group was not affected by the killer waves.
MARCH CALENDAR & SPECIALS

• **BALLENA ISLE MARINA**
  Slips available 22-ft to 70-ft!

• **OPEN BOAT WEEKEND**
  March 12-13: New and used boats open and on display.

• **BALLENA BAY YACHT CLUB**
  Sanctioned racing.
  Prospective members and reciprocal club members welcome.
  Dinner most Saturdays, 7pm; call for details (510) 523-2292.

• **BALLENA BAY YACHT BROKERS**
  The Exclusive California dealer of Nordic Tugs, Island Gypsy and Halvorsen Gourmet Yachts
  Now see all the new models and many other fine yachts at our docks daily!

• **H&S CRUISING SPECIALISTS**
  New Hunters ~ Jeanneaus ~ Calibers ~ Sabres at our docks.

• **THE TRAWLER SCHOOL**
  Presenting Two Courses: 'Hands-on and Underway' and 'Working Radar'.

• **NEW ENGLAND MARINE TITLE**
  Full registration and titling services for state, federal and foreign registered vessels.

---

Propane Tank Refills Available

**BALLENA ISLE MARINA**

1150 Ballena Bl. #111, Alameda, CA 94501

(510) 523-5528 • 1-800-675-SLIP

www.ballenaisle.com

---

**And These Trawler Lines:**

Solo • Island Gypsy • Nordic Tugs

California • Silverton Navigator Yachts • Mainship

---

**BALLENA ISLE DIRECTORY**

Ballena Bay Yacht Brokers
(510) 865-8600

Ballena Bay Yacht Club
(510) 523-2292

Bay Marine Diesel
(510) 435-8870

Club Nautique
(800) 343-SAIL

H&S Cruising Specialists
(888) 78-YACHT

Good & Plenty Deli
(510) 769-2132

Harbormaster
(510) 523-5528

New England Marine Title
(510) 521-4925

The Trawler School
(510) 865-8602
2005 RACING

According to our trusty Time-Life book The Racing Yachts, the first recorded race between non-working sailboats took place in England in 1661. The two craft involved were the 55-ft, 94-ton Anne and the slightly larger 100-ton Catherine. The respective skippers: James, the Duke of York, and his brother, Charles II, King of England. The venue was a 40-mile stretch of the Thames River between Greenwich and Gravesend. James’ smaller vessel, which could point a bit higher (not saying much in those days), took the upwind first part of the contest. The next day, the King’s boat won the downwind half handily. It was called a draw and both men were said to have “saved stakes” on their £100 wager.

Catherine and Anne, which were modeled after handy little Dutch designs called jachts, were also where we got the word “yacht.”

What was racing like in those halcyon days of yore?

“The King’s barge, his kitchen boat, and a retinue of other craft rowed by Royal Navy sailors danced attendance, oars flashing in the sunlight. Gentlemen of Charles’s glittering Restoration court, clad in knee breeches and bright, long-waisted coats, lounged about the decks of both royal yachts, gossiping, playing cards and watching the sailors at their work, while servants tendered goblets of wine and great silver platters of food. On either of the yachts, courtiers who sought respite from the activity on deck could descend an intricately carved staircase to an ornate great cabin. And if the royal brothers tired, they were able to find comfort and relaxation in their spacious, paneled staterooms, which were furnished with four-poster beds.”

In other words, not much different than racing today, except for the four-poster beds.

But seriously, racing is not just for the rich and famous anymore. These days, folks of almost any demographic can take part. It’s not only fun, it’s also about the best way to become a better sailor, and a great way to make new friends. You don’t have to have a lot of experience, knee breeches — or even your own boat.

And one of the best ways to get into racing is on the pages you’re reading right now. Welcome to the 2005 Racing Crew List, where we match skippers who need crew with crew who need boats.

If you’ve gotten this far and you already are a racer, we’re talking to you, too. Need a crew for the upcoming season? Need to find a new ride for the upcoming season? You folks have also come to the right place.

By now, most of you will know the drill as well as we do. This Crew List works just like all our others. A few months ago, we ran the Crew List Forms. Interested boat owners or potential crew filled them out and mailed them in, and when you turn to the next page, you’ll find their names, boat types (in the case of owners), contact numbers, a little about the type of racing people want to do. There are also sections on experience, skill level — even how serious they are about winning.

Now all that remains to do is find the skipper or crew whose desires and skillsets best match your own.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: The Latitude 38 Crew List Advertising Supplement is for informational purposes only. Latitude 38 does not make or imply any guarantee, warranty or recommendation as to the character of anyone participating in the Crew List, or the conditions of their boats or equipment. You must judge those things for yourself.

For example, say you’re a skipper with several seasons of semi-serious racing under your belt. Your boat needs three crew, but only two show up on a regular basis. The rest of the time, you use pick-up crew from the club. You’d like to find one more regular — someone with a lot of experience who can run the traveler, offer tactical advice, and/or fine-tune you and your regular crew into a more competitive team. With the Crew List, all you have to do is look down the ‘Men to Crew’ or ‘Women to Crew’ lists of names on the next few pages. Using the codes in the gray boxes, make checks with a red pen next to the best-sounding candidates, and then start making calls. It really is as simple as that. Actually, if you sent your own ‘Boat Owner Looking For Crew’ form in, it’s even simpler — potential crew will be calling you.

A word of wisdom for that latter group: there are a lot more people looking for boats than the other way around. And the good spots tend to go fast. By being an ‘early bird’ and making phone calls as soon as you can after this issue comes out, you’ll have the best chance of landing that perfect worm . . . uh . . . boat. Be sure to ‘match’ your skill level (or lack thereof) to what boat owners are looking for before you start calling.

Both boat owners and potential crew should write out a list.
and it would help the cause if you confined Crew List calls to sailing. A few years ago, some guy called most of the women on the Crew List, admitted he had no interest in sailing but — “since you’re obviously the adventurous type” — asked each of them if they’d like to accompany him on a month-long backpacking trek up the Appalachian trail! We don’t think there were any takers.

Another advantage to having your name listed here is that you get in free to the Crew List party. Traditionally, the spring Crew Party has been a relatively low-key affair which racing Crew Listers share with cruisers, daysailors, co-charterers and boat-swappers, whose Crew List appears in the April issue.

For the last few years, however, the Crew List Party has been a pretty big deal, and this year’s shindig on Wednesday, April 6, at the Golden Gate YC, is continuing the trend. We don’t have everything firmed up yet, but plan on a safety demonstration or two, Latitude 38 T-shirt giveaways and the usual no-host bar. The party runs from 6 to 9 p.m., and if your name appears here (or on next month’s list), you get into the party for free. If it doesn’t, you’re still welcome, but it’ll cost you $5 a head to get in. We’re not 7-Eleven, so please try to have exact change.

For Crew Listers, the party performs a couple of important functions in the overall scheme of things. First, it offers a friendly neutral ground — if you need it — for the first meeting between a skipper and new crew. Secondly, it offers one more chance for skippers or potential crew to hook up with one another. Everyone who comes to the party gets issued a color-coded name tag. That way everyone can instantly tell if the wearer is a boat owner looking for crew or crew looking for a boat. One note of caution: the Crew List Party is a combined event for Racers, Cruisers, Daysailors, Co-Charterers and Boat-Swappers, so make sure who you’re talking to before you make any commitments.

Now for a medley of our greatest tips:
• Make your calls during waking hours — no earlier than 8 a.m. and no later than 10 p.m.
• If you’re looking to crew, be realistic about the commitment involved in a season of racing. It means you have to show up on time and in working order for upwards of 20 weekend days this summer. And you may be asked to work on the boat occasionally when it’s not sailing.
• Be honest. Don’t try to BS your way onto or around a boat. If you don’t know what you’re talking about, someone who does can recognize it instantly. As we’ve said for years, a lack of experience is not necessarily an impediment to your goal. Many skippers actually want a few crewmembers with little or no experience because they’re easier to teach the skipper’s way of doing things.
• Don’t be an age bigot when it comes to choosing a boat or crew. There’s as much to be said for the steady hand of experience as the strength and exuberance of youth. Give everybody a chance.
• If you’re a man, for Pete’s sake don’t be a jerk to any of the women on the Crew List. On the other side of the coin, we’ve seen some of you women come to the Crew Parties dressed to kill if they’d like to accompany him on a month-long backpacking trek up the Appalachian trail! We don’t think there were any takers.

We’ve been told the best way to cover these issues with multiple phone contacts is to leave blank spaces between each question you write out. Then run off a dozen or so copies of the question sheet(s). When you make or receive a call, pull a fresh sheet from the stack and write the person’s name and phone number on the top first thing. By scribbling down each person’s answers on one sheet, it’s much easier to remember who said what. Take it from us, if you just start interviewing people and not writing down at least key thoughts from each, by about the sixth or seventh call, they’ll all start running together.

As mentioned, if you’re serious about Crew Listing, you’ll have taken the time to send in a form and your name will appear on these pages — effectively doubling your chances of success. However, you don’t need to be listed here to use the Crew List. Anyone can make calls from the lists as long as they read and acknowledge the disclaimer in the gray box on this page. Oh,
CREW LOOKING FOR RACING BOATS

MEN TO CREW — cont'd

Jeff Jankowiak, 44, (415) 931-8781 or (773) 805-6909 ........................................ wants 1,1,6/prefer 2/exp 3, Farr 40/MMS Worlds/MUMM 30/work 1,4,6,7.  
John Skinner, 52, (510) 758-5265 ...................................................... wants 2,3,5/prefer 2/exp 4c.
Josh Brooks, 29, (310) 871-9929 ..................................................... wants 1,3/prefer 2/exp 2b/work 1,2,3,4.
Josh Oen, 47, (710) 791-7600 .................................................. wants 1,2,5/prefer 1/exp 1b,2,7.
Karl Oestergaard, 40, (734) 944-2581 ........................................... wants 3,especially Newport/Encronda/prefer 1/exp 2c,4b/work 1,2,3,4,5,6,7.
Ken Olcott, 40, (650) 464-8553 .................................................... wants 1,2,3,4,5,6/prefer 2/exp 3/work 1,3.
Kevin Kelley, 51, (916) 346-6869 or guzzaloca@yahoo.com. ........................................ wants 1,3,4,5/prefer 2,3b/multiboat/exp 1,2,3,4,5,6,7.
Kevin Maddox, 36, (925) 383-0597 .................................................. wants 1,3,4,5,6/prefer 2/exp 2a/work 1,3,6.
Mark Christensen, 39, (415) 661-2940 or sfseaplayer@yahoo.com ...................................... wants 1,3,5/prefer 2/exp 4,5,6,7.
Peter Christianson, 40, (408) 441-1834 or pcristinctx@aol.com .................................................. wants 1,3,5,6/prefer 2/exp 2b/work 1,2,7.
Peter Kacander, 38, (650) 714-2042 or kadyca@yahoo.com .......................................................... wants 1,3,4,5,6/prefer 1/exp 2a,b,c/PacCup 02/work 1,3,5,6,7.
Peter Muny, 50, (415) 927-1570 or petermuny@earthlink.net ........................................... wants 1,3,4,5,6/prefer 2,4,5/free diver/work 1,3,6,7.
Randy Knie, 52, (510) 676-4444 or kknapldth@msn.com .......................................................... wants 1,2,3,5/prefer any/exp 3b-2 seasons on Puget Sound/work 1,2,3,4,5,6,7.
Scott Smith, 45, (303) 489-0217 or scott7928@yahoo.com .................................................. wants 1,3,5,6/prefer 2/exp 4b,5,6,7.
Sean Streifel, 42, (415) 558-1758 ...................................................... wants 1/prefer 1/exp 2a (read a basic sailing manual)/work 3-maybe.
Stark Pelton, 55, (925) 575-4970 .................................................. wants 1,2,4/prefer 2/exp 1,2,7.
Stephen B. Bell, 34, (831) 596-2172 .................................................. wants 2/prefer 2/exp 1, cert. working paramedic, positive attitude/work 1,6.
Steve George, 44, (650) 596-0626 ...................................................... wants 1/prefer 3a (IOCSC BB, J105, U24). Skipper cert./work 1,2,6,7.
Thomas Massling, 37, (734) 322-9850 .................................................. wants 1,3,4,5,6/prefer 1/exp 1,2c,4dngry races/work 1,7.
Tim Page, 49, (916) 624-9282 or (916) 669-1818 (w) .................................................. wants 1,2,3,5,6/prefer 2/exp 1,2b/work 1,3,7.

WOMEN TO CREW ON A RACING BOAT

Amy Lyons, 23, (415) 385-1529 or Atllyons044@yahoo.com .................................................. wants 1,3,5,6/prefer any/exp 3b, college dinghy sailing on East Coast/work 1,2,7.
Dede Thoma, 57, (707) 888-4101 ...................................................... wants 1/prefer 2/exp 2c/work 1,2,7.
Jean Magistrac, 48, (415) 454-8604 ...................................................... wants 1,4/prefer 2a (Marin) or Exc-4/Cal 20, J24, Swan 38/work 1,2,5,6,7.
Lindsay Cohen, 28, (415) 819-3794, inc. 419@yahoo.com .................................................. wants 1,2,3,4,5/prefer 1/exp 4b,c, cert. diver, CPR/CF work 1,2,3,4,5,6,7.
Lori 39, deganya@aol.com ...................................................... wants 1/prefer 1,2/exp 2b/work 1,3,7.
Lori Taguna 40, (510) 540-4169 ...................................................... wants 1,2,4/prefer 3a/exp 1,2,3,4,5,6,7.
Lynn, 54, sfmariner@gmail.com ...................................................... wants 1,2,3,5,6/prefer 2,5/exp 3/work 2,7.
Mar, (707) 996-8269 fax or aspenmar@earthlink.net .................................................. wants 1,2,3,5,6/prefer 1,2,3-185, J105, Melges, SXc/4-Coastal Cup/work 1,2,7.
Melany Brandon, 41, (510) 215-8263 ...................................................... wants 1,2/prefer 2/exp 2a (taco, bun, strong female)/work 1,2,7.
Nancy Trautmann, 42, (415) 713-4205 ...................................................... wants 1/prefer 2/exp 2b/work 1,7.
Susan Brooks, 54, (650) 518-1616 or fearlessailor@yahoo.com .................................................. wants 1,2,3,5,6/prefer 2/exp 4,5,6,7.

COUPLES TO CREW ON A RACING BOAT

Tim & Kim McDonald, 49/34, 4650-529-9119 or 650-728-3822  .................................................. wants 4/prefer 2/exp 4-6c industry workers/work 1,2,3,4,5,6,7.

RACING BOATS LOOKING FOR CREW

MEN LOOKING FOR RACING CREW

Cris Sena, 22, (925) 382-7307 or sena_crls3@yahoo.com, Express 34 ........................................ plans 1,3,ad wants 1,2,3/races 1,2.
Darrell Caraway, 40, (510) 531-4159 or fax (510) 595-4126, Cal 20 ........................................ plans 1,ad wants 1/races 2.
**“WANT CREW” CODE**

**I/WE PLAN TO RACE**
- San Francisco Bay
- Monterey/Santa Cruz
- Ocean Series
- 2005 TransPac
- Coastal Race(s)
- Mexico Race(s)
- Baja Ha-Ha Cruisers’ Rally (late October)
- Other

- Handicap
- One Design
- YRA season
- Specialty events and/or occasional YRA
- Beer Cans
- Anything and Everything

**I/WE WANT CREW**
1. Who will consistently put out 100% for the chance to get experience, and won’t complain when cold, wet or scared silly?
2. With at least one full season of racing experience?
3. With more than three years experience?
4. Willing to do occasional maintenance/repairs?
5. Willing to do occasional lunches/galley duty

**I/WE RACE**
1. Casually. Winning is nice, but let’s keep it fun.
2. Pretty seriously. Why else make the effort?
3. Very seriously. We don’t like to lose.

---

**MEN LOOKING FOR CREW — cont’d**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone/Email/Boat Name/Year</th>
<th>Contact Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dave Fiorito</td>
<td>(650) 967-6207, Merit 25</td>
<td>plans 1,ac/wants 1/races 1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Janney</td>
<td>(415) 316-1091, Wilderness 30</td>
<td>plans 1,bd/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Fair</td>
<td>(650) 967-6207, Ment 25</td>
<td>plans 1,ac/wants 1/races 1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td>(707) 831-8229, Laser 28</td>
<td>plans 1,aed/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Ives</td>
<td>(408) 897-4116, Ras V</td>
<td>plans 1,bi/wants 1/races 1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark “Pancho” Sutton</td>
<td>(650) 349-5590, J/24</td>
<td>plans 1,b/wants 1/races 1,2,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike C.</td>
<td>(650) 967-6207, Merit 25</td>
<td>plans 1,bi/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigel Donnelly</td>
<td>(415) 989-1422, <a href="mailto:RLIves@calcreek.com">RLIves@calcreek.com</a></td>
<td>plans 1,bi/d/wants 1/races 1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Palmer</td>
<td>(650) 349-5590, J/24</td>
<td>plans 1,bi/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Hartman/Joey Wells</td>
<td>(925) 309-3935, J/24</td>
<td>plans 1,b/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wally Whittier</td>
<td>(650) 349-5590, J/24</td>
<td>plans 1,b/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhennya Kirueshkin-Stepanoff</td>
<td>(925) 316-1091, Flying Dutchman dinghy</td>
<td>plans 1,2,abde/wants 1,2/races 2,3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WOMEN LOOKING FOR RACING CREW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone/Email/Boat Name/Year</th>
<th>Contact Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lynn Guerra</td>
<td>(415) 963-5443, 34 Catalina</td>
<td>plans 1,be/wants 1,2/races 1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl &amp; Jini Bauer</td>
<td>(707) 64, (916) 944-2843, Olson 34 (Ozone)</td>
<td>plans 1,bi/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Janney</td>
<td>(415) 316-1091, Wilderness 30</td>
<td>plans 1,bd/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Fair</td>
<td>(650) 967-6207, Ment 25</td>
<td>plans 1,ac/wants 1/races 1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Davis</td>
<td>(707) 831-8229, Laser 28</td>
<td>plans 1,aed/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Ives</td>
<td>(408) 897-4116, Ras V</td>
<td>plans 1,bi/wants 1/races 1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark “Pancho” Sutton</td>
<td>(650) 349-5590, J/24</td>
<td>plans 1,b/wants 1/races 1,2,3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike C.</td>
<td>(650) 967-6207, Merit 25</td>
<td>plans 1,bi/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigel Donnelly</td>
<td>(415) 989-1422, <a href="mailto:RLIves@calcreek.com">RLIves@calcreek.com</a></td>
<td>plans 1,bi/d/wants 1/races 1,2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Palmer</td>
<td>(650) 349-5590, J/24</td>
<td>plans 1,bi/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Hartman/Joey Wells</td>
<td>(925) 309-3935, J/24</td>
<td>plans 1,b/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wally Whittier</td>
<td>(650) 349-5590, J/24</td>
<td>plans 1,b/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zhennya Kirueshkin-Stepanoff</td>
<td>(925) 316-1091, Flying Dutchman dinghy</td>
<td>plans 1,2,abde/wants 1,2/races 2,3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUPLES LOOKING FOR RACING CREW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone/Email/Boat Name/Year</th>
<th>Contact Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carl &amp; Jini Bauer</td>
<td>(916) 944-2843, Olson 34 (Ozone)</td>
<td>plans 1,bi/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug &amp; Dolores Shotton</td>
<td>(650) 235-6679, J/33 (berthed in Richmond)</td>
<td>plans 1,b/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale &amp; Joy</td>
<td>(415) 546-SAIL or <a href="mailto:info@sailorstocrew.com">info@sailorstocrew.com</a>, 1D35</td>
<td>plans 1,bd/want 2/races 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GROUPS LOOKING FOR RACING CREW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Phone/Email/Boat Name/Year</th>
<th>Contact Info</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doug &amp; Dolores Shotton</td>
<td>(650) 235-6679, J/33 (berthed in Richmond)</td>
<td>plans 1,b/wants 1/races 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale &amp; Joy</td>
<td>(415) 546-SAIL or <a href="mailto:info@sailorstocrew.com">info@sailorstocrew.com</a>, 1D35</td>
<td>plans 1,bd/want 2/races 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**OYSTER COVE MARINA**

385 OYSTER POINT BOULEVARD #8A, SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO

(650) 952-5540

**BERTHING at OYSTER COVE**

- Berths 30 feet to 60 feet
- Double Finger Concrete Slips
- Water & Electricity Included in Slip Fees
- Telephone Available
- Close to the Airport
- Five Minutes to SFO
- Heated Dressing Rooms & Showers
- Laundry Room
- Nightly Security Patrol
- Complimentary Ice
- Cable TV
- High Speed Internet Access
- Recently Dredged
- End Ties Available at $5.75 per Foot!

**First Month FREE with 6-Month Lease (for 30-ft & 32-ft slips only)**

March, 2005 • Latitude 38 • Page 165
Even from inside the cabin of my boat, I can always tell when someone is walking down the dock. I'm not sure if it's a vibration transmitted through the docklines or the little waves coming out from the sides of the dock, but something makes the boat shake in time with the footsteps — very subtle but just enough to be detectable. If I'm working on some below-decks project like the interior trim or electrical system, I usually don't bother to poke my head out of the hatch to see who it is. I can identify some of my dock neighbors just by the vibes of their walk.

But last Saturday I felt an entirely different kind of vibration. From the sharp but random jostling of the dock it seemed like a herd of buffalo had come down the gangway. As the shaking grew stronger and nearer, I could hear some of the voices from the stampede:

"Are there sharks in this water?"

"How deep is it here?"

"Are we going to go all the way to Alcatraz?"

"Look! Fish! Right there in the water!"

This was not your usual yacht club scene. There must have been 40 high school kids, all wearing identical lifejackets, being guided down the dock.

Most of them, from their comments and questions, had probably never been in a marina before. Some of them had probably never even been on a boat.

This was not your usual yacht club junior program crowd. It was a good random sample of the local teenage population: Asia, Africa and Central America appeared to be represented in about equal proportions. I listened some more as they filed past my boat, picking out dialects that ranged from schoolyard "at-risk" slang to nerdy techno-geek, with a fair amount of Spanish in the mix, too.

Lee Helm, graduate naval architecture student at the University, was in the back of the pack. She was walking with three more adults — also representing three different continents — and was so deeply engaged in describing something that she didn't even seem to notice me as she approached my open hatch.

"What's the occasion?" I asked as they hove within hailing distance.

Lee just waved, and kept talking. This had to be investigated further. So I closed the varnish can, threw away the foam brush, and followed them down the walkway to the end tie.

There, in the berth usually reserved for visiting yachts, were two enormous canoes, probably 50 feet long. I counted 12 thwarts in each one, providing enough seating for 24 kids with paddles. I had seen these boats practicing out in the channel, and had some idea how they worked. "Dragon boats," Lee had called them, but the only thing I remembered about them was that the design is essentially unchanged since 400 B.C., and that there's an active racing league in the Bay Area that includes about a dozen high school teams.

That might have explained why there were 40 kids on the dock, except for the big letters on the side of each boat that read "Office of Naval Research."

"Naval research?" I said out loud. "On boats that were designed more than two thousand years ago?"

"Like, this is important military work, Max," she answered without looking back in my direction. "The defense of the nation is in our hands."

The dock was too crowded and too noisy for me to ask more questions. I picked up a slack dock line and held one of the boats hard against the float while more kids climbed aboard, warning them to put their feet in the middle as they stepped in. Despite their length, these boats were so tender that one large person standing off center threatened to tip the boat over.

"Two of the adults were handing out paddles while another was helping to reverse some lifejackets that had gotten put on inside-out. Eventually the dock was almost clear, and all 40 paddlers were at their seats and ready to go. But there was a problem: "Who's steering boat number two?" shouted one of the instructors.

"Like, you were supposed to!" answered Lee.

"No, I'm in number one. We're missing one of the certified steerspeople. Can't you do it?"

"No way, I have to run the experiments," said Lee. Then she looked over in my direction. "Jump in, Max. Uncle Sam needs you."

"What is it you want me to do?"
"Just get in and pick up that steering oar. There’s, like, nothing to it. It’s exactly like steering a sailboat with a broken rudder."

Since I’ve logged a fair amount of time steering boats with broken rudders, this seemed like it might be the job for me. I carefully climbed into the stern, picked up the T-handle on the front end of the massive wood steering oar, and found a place to put my feet on the sloping bottom. Lee untied the dock lines and hopped on. She was carrying a small metal suitcase and some coils of wire.

"Left side, push off!" she shouted as she seated herself just forward of me on the only unoccupied thwart. "Paddles up!"

Most of the paddlers knew what to do — apparently they had already had some ground school. They held their blades just above the water surface, and when Lee shouted "Take it away!" they all started to paddle in time to drum beats coming from somewhere way up at the bow.

"We’ll go five minutes for a warm-up," she said. "Paddle light."

The steering was easy at first, using the oar to push the stern around. As we gathered speed, I tried to steer my usual route out of the marina. But whenever I made a small course correction, the boat only wanted to keep turning the same way. It took a much bigger push on the oar to get it to stop turning, and then I had to use even more force to prevent it from spinning out in the other direction.

"Didn’t the ancient Chinese know anything about directional stability?" I complained as I recovered from a particularly bad zig-zag to one side of my intended course.

"Like, it’s a river boat, Max. Can’t have any skegs or rudders to catch weeds or hit the bottom. And the long overhangs

Lee finally described what was going on with her program. The Office of Naval Research was established in 1946, and funds work at more than 450 different universities and labs. They take credit for inventing the GPS and the laser, among other spin-offs.

"Their main interest is in advancing naval technology," she explained, "but they get involved with long-term ‘pure research’ kinds of things. And like, they decided that there aren’t enough smart young naval architects designing enough brilliantly innovative ships, so they also fund an ‘innovative ship design’ pro-
neering. And like, there’s a real need for it, too. With teachers at all levels falling all over themselves to teach to those standardized tests, there are hardly any resources left for hands-on science projects that diverge a little from the standard curricula. And like, the standard curricula is pretty lame when it comes to marine sciences.

“And that’s where you come in?” I said as I heaved on my end of the oar to stop a turn in the direction of an oncoming sailboat.

“Most public school science teachers don’t know Archimedes from Arneson,” she sighed. “So the ONR decided it was time to do something. I mean, a little bit of government research money goes an awful long way when you, like, exploit some volunteer labor from the local canoe club as part of the deal.”

“Well at least they have the good sense not to actually pay you to do exactly what you’d probably be doing anyway.”

“It’s not like I didn’t try,” she confessed. “I’m still a starving student. But the grant does pay the teachers who are doing this as part of their day jobs.”

This whole boat is a full-scale laboratory of ship design and propulsion science. Look what’s going on here: We have low static stability — they feel that with their first step on the boat. We have directional instability — you’ve been, like, dealing with that since we left the dock. We have power-speed relationships, wake fraction and slipstream effects, Kelvin wake patterns, seakeeping issues, free surface effects, frictional versus wave-making resistance . . .”

“Okay, okay, I get the picture. But are these high school kids going to understand any of this?”

“For sure, Max. This makes it all tangible and tactile. They will feel the results of our experiments in their own sore muscles and joints!”

“Well, if you can do it without too much math, I guess it might keep them interested.”

“The math is actually pretty simple. Except maybe the directional stability derivatives, but I think I can, like, explain that in a way that will make sense. But you’re right, the approach has to be more experiential than theoretical with students on this level. This first experiment that we’ll do today is the speed decrement study.”

But Lee kept her cool. “We’re just going to measure how long it takes the boat to slow down after we stop paddling. Who here has taken physics?”

The hands of about half the kids went up.

“First equation you learn in physics is force equals mass times acceleration — or deceleration, in this case. Acceleration is how fast we’re speeding up, deceleration is how fast we’re slowing down. So like, if we know exactly how much the boat and everything in it weighs, and we record our speed every second, we can figure out how much force is slowing us down.”

One paddler raised her hand.

“So it’s like that lab we did where we measured the friction coefficient of a block of wood?” she asked.

“Not really,” said Lee. “Friction coefficient of a block of wood on a ramp is mostly independent of speed, so the answer is one number — same friction force at all speeds. It’s different with boats. Friction depends on speed, in a way that we’ll try to determine with this experiment. We’re going to measure friction — or more accurately, total resistance, over a range of speeds, and see if there’s any kind of interesting relationship between speed and drag.”

Another hand went up. Lee called on him.

“I noticed that we never really coasted to a stop,” he said. “So I think we already know that the friction is a lot less as we

The drummer in the front of the boat called, “Let it ride,” and the boat coasted along silently when the paddlers shifted into neutral. He gave a few of the kids pointers on paddling technique, spending some time sitting beside them on the thwart so they could mirror his body movements. Then he moved back to the drummer’s station in the bow, called “Paddles up” and “Take it away” to put the engines back in forward.

Lee had me steer into an open stretch behind the long breakwater, where we would find wind protection and smooth water.

“This is all very good for the kids,” I said, “especially the ones who want to be competitive paddlers. But where does the science and naval architecture come in?”

“You gotta be kidding!” Lee exclaimed.

“Um, how long are we out for?” I asked anxiously as I glanced back in the direction of my own dock. “You know, I left my boat wide open.”

“Not to worry,” she joked. “All the bad kids in the neighborhood are out here with us. Anyway, this won’t take too long. We’re almost all lined up for the speed decrement experiment.”

“The speed decrement test,” Lee explained as the crew twisted around to see and hear her, “is just a record of speed versus time as the boat gradually coasts to a stop.”

“What’s a decrement?” asked one of the students.

“That just means, like, the decrease — in increments.”

“What’s an increment?”

I had to turn away so the kids couldn’t see me cracking up.
“That’s so totally lame,” she said. “All we needed for this project was some software and an obsolete laptop that won’t even matter if it gets drowned. But like, I still put the fancy metal case in the budget just to impress the kids.”

After three more speed decrement runs we were on our way back to the dock. The kids were getting much better at keeping their timing together, even in the short practice time they had, and I was finally figuring out how to steer this beast without writing my name with the wake.

“What’s the next experiment?” I asked.

“A sort of ‘poor person’s’ resistance curve,” Lee explained. “Depending on, like, how repeatable it is, we might study the effects of varying the displacement, or how the heel and trim angles change resistance. That’s kind of a sideline. The next main project is the power versus speed relationship.”

“How will you do that? Vary the number of paddlers?”

“Basically, yes. But it will be up to the students to figure out how to do it accurately. As you can see there’s a humongous difference between the strong and the not-so-strong paddlers. They’ll have to come up with a methodology for quantifying, or like, at least ranking, the power of each paddler. They can use a small canoe for individual trials, or have tug-of-wars with half the paddlers facing backwards, or just randomize and do enough tests to level it all out. It’s like, up to them.”

“Maybe you could also have them invent a device to measure speed,” I suggested. “Like they did it back in the Ming Dynasty? I think we’ll just upload the graphs to the school’s website, with some pictures.”

“They can work on that back in their science lab if there are some rain days. First we want to see if we can get a nice curve showing resistance proportional to speed squared, and another curve showing power proportional to speed cubed.”

“Okay, we’ll do that three more times,” she said. “So we have two runs in each direction.”

“Back when I was in school,” I remarked as I rowed the stern around to reverse course, “we needed a strip chart recorder the size of a small refrigerator to record data like this.”

“You mean, like, you collected all your data on paper? How did you get the data into your computers?”

“Computers? What computers? We had to measure the traces on the charts by hand and eyeball, and then analyze the data with a slide rule. And make our graphs with a pencil and paper.”

March, 2005 • Latitude 38 • Page 169
“We have years of research ahead of us, Max. After these speed and power studies we look at directional stability, using various combinations of skegs and rudders.”

“That’s pretty hard to measure, isn’t it? I said as I pushed hard on the steering oar to correct another sudden swerve of the bow that seemed to come from nowhere.

“There’s a pretty cool short cut for that too,” she explained. “We’ll measure steering deflection as a function of time, and plot it as a histogram. A single-peaked curve usually indicates stability, but a bi-modal distribution — meaning that the oar spends more time to port or starboard than on centerline — indicates instability.

The drummer called for another “power 20,” probably just to make sure we looked good as we passed in front of the yacht club.

“Timing!” he shouted. “Eyes in front! We’ll go faster if we all paddle together!”

“That might not really be true,” Lee observed. “And the last project of the year will be, like, some actual serious research on the effects of paddler phase relationship on resistance and propulsion.”

“You mean you’ll teach them to paddle out of sync?”

“For sure. There’s research on 8-oared shells that shows a nine percent increase in resistance due to surge and pitch caused by the unsteady thrust and weight movements. It’s like, probably a much smaller effect on a Dragon boat. I think the reason that teams with good timing are faster is just because they practice more and can paddle harder. Should make a good student paper for the local Society of Naval Architects meeting.”

Docking the boat was a challenge, but I found that as long as I didn’t use strange words like “port” and “starboard,” I could call for forward or reverse from the paddlers on the left or right sides, and maneuver just like a twin-engine powerboat. At least Lee seemed unconcerned — through the whole operation she was describing her next grant application, this one using a sailing dinghy:

“All we do is find a double-finger slip with a steady breeze, and tie up an El Toro in the middle with strain gauges — which, like, really means fish scales — on all the lines. We add up the forces, do some resistance tests, and we’ll have an El Toro velocity prediction program or VPP!”

“What you’ll really have is the Navy paying for a junior sailing program.”

“That too,” she admitted. “And like, wait ‘til you see the race committee boat that the local Coast Guard Auxiliary is going to get with Homeland Security money!”

— max ebb
With reports this month on the conclusion of the Corinthian YC Midwinters; the wind-starved Three Bridge Fiasco; the Golden Gate YC Midwinters; a new record for the Pineapple Cup; the Rolex Miami OCR; lots of box scores; and a few race notes at the end.

Corinthian YC Midwinters

The 2005 Corinthian YC Midwinters, the biggest and most popular midwinter series on the Bay, continued (and concluded) on the soggy weekend of February 19-20. A total of 109 boats sailed in 13 classes, a fine turnout given the nasty weather forecast.

Saturday’s race was, in a word, miserable. Driving rain, light air, and a huge ebb wreaked havoc on the fleet. After a 15-minute postponement, all classes started under spinnaker in a fitful northerly, flushed out of Raccoon Strait by the ebb and heading for various marks on the Cityfront. Getting back into the Strait was the tricky part, and 48 boats eventually lost patience and threw in the towel. Just about every boat led its class at one point or another during the marathon drifter, which finally concluded when an anemic westerly filled in around 4 p.m. to propel the fleet home.

The CYC series is also the most social of the midwinters, once again treating the racers to free beer (courtesy of ABC Yachts and Pineapple Sails), a racers’ buffet dinner, and dancing to the music of Girls Night Out. On Sunday morning at 10 a.m., tidemeister/sailmaker Kame Richards gave an entertaining talk about Saturday’s “adventure” and midwinter race tactics in general, and then it was back to the race course.

This time, the wind was blowing from the south, and the race committee sent the fleet on a beat to Blackaller, followed by a headsail reach to either Fort Mason or Blossom, and a spinnaker run home. It was a bit of a parade, and once again the deck got reshuffled — though not nearly as badly as Saturday — as the fleet fought its way up the Strait to the Elephant Rock turning mark.

Confusion reigned briefly at the finish line, as a non-racer snagged the large orange finish line buoy, sailed away with it, and then simply cut it loose and continued on. The race committee, who videotaped the incident and has since contacted the inconsiderate skipper, used a line-of-sight on Angel Island to finish boats until the mark could be retrieved and replanted. Other than that odd incident — and a J/105 beached itself on the Cityfront and a few kites blowing out near the finish when a series of gusts rolled through — it was an uneventful, surprisingly dry, and pleasant enough day on the water.

In an awards ceremony that took almost as long as the actual race, CYC Rear Commodore Michael Morazadeh, doing double duty as race chairman, doled out a tableful of traditional silver trophies, including special “President’s Day” trophies for best performance in class on the second weekend. Seemingly everyone went home with a trophy of some kind, and everyone left with a smile on their faces — especially Mark Varnes, skipper of the J/120 Valkyrie, who was awarded the Best Overall Performance Trophy, and Jan Borjeson (Elliot 1050 Basic Instinct), who took a similar trophy as top CYC skipper for the third time.

Despite a determined effort by two SFYC teams, the Aotea Team Trophy — a sideshow competition among three-boat yacht club teams — went to the all non-spinnaker CYC team of Basic Instinct, Smogen III, and Chica. Overall results of the four-race, no-throwout series follow. Complete results can be found at www.cyc.org.

DIV. I (< 62) — 1) Great Sensation, 1D-35, Rod Hagebo, 8 points; 2) Morpheus, Schumacher 50, Jim Gregory, 9; 3) Astra, Farr 40, Mary Coleman, 11; 4) Emily Carr, SC 50, Ray Minehan, 26; 5) Sensation, 1D-35, Roberto Giramonti, 29.5; 6) Inspired
Three Bridge Fiasco

The Singlehanded Sailing Society’s 2005 sailing season kicked off with the popular Three Bridge Fiasco on Saturday, January 29. This year, 238 boats (45 singlehanded, 193 doublehanded) started the Fiasco, the second biggest race on the Bay after Vallejo and arguably the wackiest sailboat race on the planet. Unfortunately, due to light air, only 33 finished the float-fest before the 7 p.m. cutoff time.

The aptly-named Fiasco—a whimsical 21-mile pursuit race around Blackaller Buoy, Treasure Island, and Red Rock, in any order — kicked off at 9:30 a.m. in a building flood and faint easterly. Opinions differed on which way to head off the starting line, with the early boats setting chutes and aiming for Blackaller. Watching them struggle, the majority of the latter boats opted for T.I. first. “Rule number one in the Fiasco is always keep moving, no matter what the direction,” said eventual overall winner Bill Erkekens, who sailed his turbo Hobie 33 Enzo with wife Melinda. “By the time we started, it was actually pretty obvious which way to go.”

Ironically, the counterclockwise option meant that the downwind-optimized Enzo spent most of the day beating. “We had the kite up three different times, probably for 30 minutes total,” said Bill. “But the light air allowed us to make good use of all our extra sail area and minimal wetted surface, and we were able to sail to our 54 PHRF rating.”

Bill, a professional sailor and self-described “project manager in search of a project,” and Melinda, a lawyer and mom, passed about 50 boats at the Treasure Island parking lot and then headed east into shallower water for relief from the flood.
chasing Bart Hackworth on the Moore 24 *Gruntled* into the moored barges of the Bay Bridge project. "We had a nice chat with Bart off the end of the Berkeley Pier, and then dove down into the Circle where the westerly was actually stronger, maybe compressing against the lee shore," said Bill. "That was the game winner, and we led boat-for-boat from then on."

*Enzo*, named after the cat the Erkelens owned when they lived in New Zealand, finished the slow race at 5:20 p.m., fully 28 minutes before the next boat, Rod Hagebols' 1D-35 *Sensation*. Improbably, the only singlehander to finish this year's "One Bridge Fiasco" was Dan Haynes, who patiently steered his tiny Wilderness 21 *Popsicle* around the course in about ten hours, finishing just before the time limit at 6:50 p.m.

The SSS season continues on April 16 with the Singlehanded Farallones Race. Next up on the Erkelens' schedule is the revived Cabo Race on March 19. They'll be sailing *Enzo* in its offshore debut with...
Wabbit pals Colin Moore and Kim Desenberg. “We’re hoping for mostly mid-range conditions,” said Bill. “We start planing in around 14-16 knots, well before most of the other boats. There’s a lot of reserve buoyancy built into the bow, so it’s fun, not scary, to drive the boat at high speeds!”

**SINGLEHANDED:**
CLASS 1 (multihull) — No finishers. (1 boat)
CLASS 2 (< 112) — No finishers. (9 boats)
CLASS 3 (114-168) — No finishers. (11 boats)
CLASS 4 (171-up) — 1) Pappy, Wilderness 21, Daniel Haynes. (5 boats; all others DNF)

**DOUBLEHANDED:**
CLASS 1 (multihull) — 1) Raptor, F-27, Todd Olsen; 2) Sea Bird, F-27, Rich Holden. (8 boats; all others DNF)
CLASS 2 (< 112) — 1) Timber Wolf, Farr 38, Dave Hodges/Bill Keller; 2) Auspice, Schumacher 40, Jim Coggan/Chris Morris; 3) Ozone, Olson 34, Carl Bauer/Joe Gluvres; 4) Expeditions, Express 37,
Golden Gate YC Midwinters

After a one-hour postponement, the 68 boats that showed up for the fourth GGYC Midwinter race on Saturday, February 5, were rewarded with a gentle westerly. The race committee chose good, albeit short, courses, sending the big boats on a double sausage around Blackaller Buoy and Fort Mason. The three smaller classes did a single lap.

There was a huge ebb, and the day was looking like a write-off at 11 a.m.,” said race committee volunteer Matt Jones. “We were so lucky the wind filled in!”

The crew of Yucca, Hank Easom's 8-Meter, were particularly pleased with the postponement. As Yucca left her Sausalito slip just before 10 a.m. for the 45-minute motor to the Cityfront, Hank determined within a minute of throttling up that his boat had herring eggs on the keel — lots of them. Whipping Yucca back into Easom’s private boatyard, the 7-man crew frantically raised the boat on the elevator and, using the power-washer and various hastily invented scraping tools, removed a thick carpet of sticky, stinky roe.

With the engine redlined, Yucca arrived at the starting area a few minutes late for what would have been their start. “We dodged a bullet,” admitted Hank. “I had a hunch the race would be postponed, but didn’t mean to cut it that thin. However, I’m sure glad we took the time to clean the bottom, as we were about a knot slow and wouldn’t have beaten anyone!”

Yucca did in fact continue her winning ways in Division II, enjoying the short beats and long waterline runs against the ebb. This was Yucca’s fourth bullet in a row, a stellar record matched only by Tom Condly’s Hawkfarm Eyrie in Div. III. Both boats have mathematically won their classes now (as have the J/105 Lulu and the Folkboat Polperro, and Yucca, by virtue of beating a larger class, is the winner of the ’04-’05 Seaweed Soup Bowl (best overall performance). This is Easom’s fourth Soup win, an unprecedented accomplishment.

The other three classes will be decided at the March 5 finale. Zephyra is poised to win Division 1, but Sand Dollar and Chance are waiting in the wings if Robert Youngjohn’s DK-46 stumbles. The other two classes, the Catalina 34s and Knarrs, are still up for grabs.


DIV. II (70-141) — 1) Yucca, 8-Meter, Hank Easom; 2) Harp, Catalina 38, Mike Mannix; 3) Faster Horses, J100, Doug Holm; 4) Uno, WylieCat 30, Steve Wonner; 5) Bessie Jay, Express 27, Brad Whitaker; 6) Razzberries, Olson 34, Bruce Nesbit. (14 boats)

DIV. III (142-270) — 1) Lulu, Don Weneke; 2) Wonder, Kenneth/Dines; 3) Alchemy, Walter Sanford. (8 boats)
Pineapple Cup Record Shattered

Optimal conditions for the 27th biennial Pineapple Cup — an 810-mile scenic sprint from Fort Lauderdale, through the Bahamas, to Montego Bay, Jamaica — allowed 9 boats in the 16-boat fleet to absolutely pummel the course record. **Titan XII,** Tom Hill’s Puerto Rico-based R/P 75, was first to Mo Bay after a quick 2-day, 10-hour, 24-minute trip. That knocked almost 13 hours off the previous record, set by Zephyrus V in 2003. Also breaking the record were all five TP-52s, the Andrews 68 **Equation,** the N/M 68 **Denali,** and the Lee 73 **Donnybrook.**

The small, but high octane, fleet left Fort Lauderdale on Friday, February 4, at 2:05 p.m. in a 15-18-knot northwesterly. Chutes and blast reachers were the wardrobe from the beginning. **Titan,** averaging 13.9 knots, crossed the finish line at 12:29 a.m. on Monday morning. Hill’s ‘titanic’ professional crew included tactician Peter Isler, navigator Tom Davis, Mike Toppa, Jim Allsop, Matt Reynolds, Artie Means, and a dozen others.

In addition to the new course record, **Titan** also was first in the four-boat IRC class, easily topping **Donnybrook** by over 11 hours. Ken Read and company, sailing Makoto Uematsu’s hugely successful Farr TP-52 **Esmeralda** for the last time (it was turned over to its new owner, John Comantaras, afterward), topped the TP-52 one design class, beating runner-up **Sjambok** by half an hour. **Ptarmigan,** Larry Dickie’s relatively new N/M 52, took PHRF-A, while the smallest boat in the fleet, Stuart Hebb’s Aerodyne 38 **Thin Ice,** took PHRF-B. **Thin Ice,** with Olympic gold medalist Kevin Burnham among the otherwise amateur crew, was also the overall winner.

The only West Coast boat in the exhilarating race, **Rogier Sturgeon**’s R/P **TP-52 Rosebud,** ended up third in class and sixth overall. The ‘Bud crew consisted of their usual suspects: Sturgeon, Jack Halterman, Kevin Miller, Bret Ruhne, Malcolm Park, Matt Smith, Keats Keeley, Jeff Brock, Jono Swain, Paul ‘Not That One’ Allen, Juggy Clougher, and navigator Adrienne Cahalan. “It was a great race,” reported Ruhne. “Lots of surfing in 25 knots of breeze, and no parking lots.”

The Pineapple Cup is jointly hosted by Ken Read, who’s got to be the early front-runner in the ‘05 Rolex sweepstakes, was aboard **Carrera** for that record, jumping onto **Esmeralda** a few days later to win the big boat class at KWRW.

**IRC** — 1) **Titan,** R/P 52, Tom Hill, NYYC; 2) **Donnybrook,** Custom Lee 73, James Muldoon, STC; 3) **Goombay Smash,** Swan 45, William Douglas, NYCC; 3) **Sjambok,** Farr, Michael Brennan/Chris Larson/Gary Weisman, STC; 3) **Rosebud,** R/P, Roger Sturgeon, LYC; 4) **Trader,** Donovan, Fred Detwiler, STC/LYC; 5) **Lightwave,** Davidson, David Ford, NYYC.

**PHRF-A** — 1) **Ptarmigan,** N/M 52, Larry Dickie, STC; 2) **Denali,** N/M 68, William McKinley, Bayview YC; 3) **Equation,** Andrews 68+, Bill Alcott, Bayview YC; 3) **Rosebud,** R/P, Tom Hill, NYYC; 2) **Donnybrook,** Richard Kjeldson. (8 boats)

**PHRF-B** — 1) **Thin Ice,** Aerodyne 38, Stuart Hebb, CRYC; 2) **Renegade,** SC 52, Tom Slade, EFYC; 3) **Genesis,** Next 57, Russ Steiner, CRYC/GSC; 4) **Velox,** J/125, Steve Mills, US Sailing.

**OVERALL** (scored under PHRF) — 1) **Thin Ice,** 2) **Esmeralda,** 3) **Sjambok,** 4) **Ptarmigan,** 5) **Denali.** (16 boats)

Full results — www.montegobayarace.com

Rolex Miami OCR

The new Olympic quadrennium kicked off on January 24-28 at the Rolex Miami Olympic Classes Regatta (OCR), with over 320 sailors from 26 countries competing in nine Olympic and two Paralympic classes. Wind conditions ranged from moderate to heavy on the first and last days of the five-day regatta, to light and shifty for the three days in between.

This was the 16th running of the Miami OCR, an ISAF Grade 1 ranking event that serves as a qualifier for the U.S. Sailing Team (it’s the only qualifier for the men and women 470, 49er, Tornado and Yn-
Among other notable performances, 2004 Olympic silver medalists John Lovell and Charlie Ogletree crushed the Tornado fleet, to no one’s real surprise. Andy Horton (Newport, RI), one of Ed Baird’s world fleet, to no one’s real surprise. Andy Horton/Brad Nichol (Hanover, NH) to match racing championship crew, teamed with Brad Funk (Belleair Bluffs, FL) started his Olympic Laser campaign off with a bang, winning the biggest class (46 boats) by a point over San Diego’s Andrew Campbell. Funk, who finished third at the U.S. Olympic Trials last year, was also awarded the Golden Torch Award for the best performance by a U.S. sailor. “I was able to get a nice lead in the light breeze (earlier in the week) and hold it,” said Funk. “I’m feeling I was prepared for the event. I kept my head out of the boat and was told I sailed pretty smart.”

Versatile Capitola sailor Morgan Larson hopped back into the 49er class in a big way, drafting Olympian Pete Spaulding (Miami) as crew and punishing the 17-boats) by a point over San Diego’s Andrew Campbell. Larson, who finished sixth in her Yngling debut, sailing with Nancy Haberland and Katie Pettibone.

Viking sailor Morgan Larson claimed, “I haven’t been in these boat class with a fine 1,1,1,2,2,(4),2,3 record. Though the duo made it look easy, Morgan claimed, “I haven’t been in these boats for a long time, so our strategy was to keep it simple and sail our own races.”

Among other notable performances, 2004 Olympic silver medalists John Lovell and Charlie Ogletree crushed the Tornado fleet, to no one’s real surprise. Andy Horton (Newport, RI), one of Ed Baird’s world match racing championship crew, teamed up with Brad Nichol (Hanover, NH) to top the always-tough Star fleet, which included Burlingame’s Peter Vessela in 12th place. Sally Barkow (Nashotah, WI), the 2004 women’s world match racing champ, took the Yngling class with crew Barkow’s victims was former world match racing champion Liz Baylis, who finished sixth in her Yngling debut, sailing with Nancy Haberland and Katie Pettibone.

**Box Scores**

We’re sick and tired of sailing in and writing about light air, rainy midwinter races — bring on the summer sailing season! We’re fairly sure everyone is equally tired of reading about these races, too, so we’ve lumped most of the last month’s results into Box Scores. Forgive us if we’ve offended anyone.

**THREE PROJECTS FOR THE MONTH**

- **South Bay YRA #4 (SeqYC; Feb. 5)**
  - **DIV. A (< 151)**
    - 1) **Pizote**, Santana 30/30, Matt & Jennifer Neumann; 2) **Spirit**, Hunter Legend 37, Wayne Weathers. (5 boats)
  - **DIV. B (> 150)**
    - 1) **Ala Ka Zam**, Olson 25, Ralph Kirberg. (3 boats)
  - **DIV. C (non-spinnaker)**
    - 1) **Chablis IV**, Cal 25, Dave & Kay Few; 2) **Far Better Thing**, Ericson 30+, Charles McArthur; 3) **Notabble**, Santana 22, Eric Monjoin; 4) **Smokin J**, J/29, Stan Phillips. (11 boats)

**FULL RESULTS — HTTP://WWW.ATTBI.COM/~SBYRA**

**PERRY CUP FINAL RESULTS (MPYC):**

- 1) Doug Baird/Jim Taylor, 16 points; 2) Pax Davis/Dave Morris & Aaron Lee, 24; 3) Hal & Anne McCormack, 58; 4) Jim & Jack Barton, 59; 5) My-
SAUSALITO YC MIDS (Feb. 6): 5) Ben Shapiro, 55; 6) Don Hill, 70; 7) Alex Bestoso, Spevak, 30; 3) David Lapier, 33; 4) Tim Russell, 47.


Full results — www.syconline.org

HVC SMALL BOAT MIDWINTERS (cumulative after 3 of 4 regattas): EL TORO — 1) Gordie Nash, 61 points; 2) Fred Paxton, 70; 3) David Liebenberg, 77; 4) Chris Straub, 90; 5) Jose Cuervo, Sam Hock. (8 boats; 2 DNF)

DIV. A (<149) — 1) Carlene, Wy-Jarie Cat, 30, Fred Solterio; 2) Absolute 02, Sydney 38, Keith MacBeth; 3) Gammon, Tartan Ten, Jeff Hutter. (8 boats)

DIV. B (>149) — No finishers. (6 boats).

SANTA 22 — No finishers. (4 boats; 7 DNF)

DIV. C (Columbia 5.5) — 1) Kirk Twardowski/Mike Jaramsas, 13 points; 2) Bradley van Vechten/Walter Heym, 23; 3) Kurt Lahr/Chris Ganne, 26. (9 boats)

DIV. D (>190) — 1) John Wylie, 91. (10 boats)

OYSTER SHELL REGATTA (aka, NORCAL 45; OPYC 2, 3/5):

1) Marin Catholic 3 (Myles Gutenkunst/Danny Cayard), 29 points; 2) Redwood 3 (Taylor Chittick/Meg Runyon), 35; 3) Carlmont 2 (Dan Ryan/Matt Tan), 55; 4) Branson 1 (Jeff Sloan/Jeff Kern), 59; 5) Marin Catholic 4 (Sean Kelly/Kris ten Rittenhouse), 65; 6) Newport (Jack Porter/Giselle Moya), 84; 7) Branson 1 (Jeff Sloan/Jeff Kern), 117; 8) Carlmont 1 (Ashly Simpson/Matt Porter/Giselle Moya), 117; 9) Waldorf 1 (Mike Kuschner/Jessica Bachydt), 117; 10) Carlmont 1 (Ashly Simpson/Matt Porter/Giselle Moya), 151. (52 boats; www.pcia.org)

LITTLE SPINNAKER (>149) — 1) Goose, Catalina 30, Mike Kastrop; 2) Missy B, Catalina 30, Russell Calvery. (5 boats; 5 miles)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) Fancy, Ericson 33, Chips Conlon; 2) Dancing Bear, Catalina 30, Ray Hall; 3) Josie, Dehler 39, Don Sellers. (7 boats; 2.6 miles)

Full results — www.southbeachyc.org

ALAMEDA YC MIDS (Feb. 13):

DIV. A (0-138) — 1) True Grits, Express 27, Jay Montgomery; 2) Rascal, Wildemess 30, Rui Luis; 3) Wile Coyote, Express 27, Dan Pruzan. (10 boats)

DIV. B (Columbia 5.5) — 1) Drummer, Saden/Love; 2) Bandit, Chris Shepherd. (6 boats)

DIV. C (.139-189) — 1) Double Agent, Merit 25, Robin Oliver; 2) Cassiopeia, Islander 36, Kit Wiegman. (5 boats)

DIV. D (>190) — 1) Pip Squeak, Santa 20, Aaron Lee. (3 boats)

DIV. E (non-spinny) — 1) Dancing Girl, Catalina 30, Ron Mero; 2) Flyer, Peterson 33, John Diegoli. (9 boats)

ROBINSON MEMORIAL MIDWINTERS (MSC; Feb. 12):

EL TORO — 1) Fred Paxton; 2) Dave Vckland. (4 boats)

SUNFISH — 1) George Wilson; 2) Roy Jordan. (4 boats)

LIDO 14 — 1) Jim Mackey. (3 boats)

HOLDER 12 — 1) Del Locke. (2 boats)

SANTA CRUZ YC MIDWINTERS (Feb. 19):

CANCELED due to lousy weather.

JACK FROST SERIES (EYC; Feb. 19; 2 races):

EXPRESS 27 — 1) Attitude Adjustment, Soren & Liga Hoy/ Jeff Thorpe, 2 points; 2) Magic Bus, Paul Deeds, 5; (tie) New Wave, Buzz Blackett, and Bafett, Tom Baffico; 8; 5) Dianno, Steve Katzman, 10. (12 boats)

PHRF A — 1) Summer Moon, Synergy 100, Tony Pohl/Mike Devries, 2 points; 2) Magic, Tripp 40, John Rizzi, 4. (5 boats)

PHRF B — 1) (tie) Eclipse, Hawkfarm, Fred Hoffman, and Encore, Wythe Gemini Twin, Andy Hall, 3
Gigantic dinghy brawl — NorCal #5, a high school regatta hosted by Oyster Point YC, departed from the normal format, combining A and B divisions into one massive 52-boat start. Each school had to bring twice as many boats, but each sailor was able to sail all day. See ‘Box Scores’.

JEFF KELLY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Points</th>
<th>First Place</th>
<th>Second Place</th>
<th>Third Place</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

OYC SUNDAY BRUNCH SERIES (final):

DIV. A (< 152) — 1) Spitfire, Moore 24, Brant Adornato, 2 points; 2) Logical Switch, Express 37, Fred Joyce, 4 (4 boats)

COLUMBIA 5.5 — 1) Bandit, Chris Shepherd, 4 points; 2) Seabiscuit, Steve Hutchison, 6; 3) Alert, Richard Humphrey, 7. (5 boats)

DIV. B (152-191) — 1) Double Agent, Merit 25, Robin Ollivier, 3 points; 2) Morning Dew, Kiwi 29, Vinco Boley, 4. (4 boats)

FAT 30s — 1) Joanna, Irwin 30, Martin Jemo, 3 points; 2) Nice Turn, Cal 2-29, Richard Johnson, 5. (4 boats)

NON-SPINNAKER — 1) My Tahoe Too, Capri 25, Stephen Douglasa, 2 points; 2) Diana, Islander 36, Steve Zevanove, 4; 3) Espresso, Hobie 33, Ken & Liz Williams, 9; 4) Green Onions, Aleron Express 28, John Tuma, 10. (11 boats)

PHRF C (> 191) — 1) Pip Squeak, Santana 20, Aaron Lee, 3 points; 2) A Tuna Matata, Santana 22, Bill King, 4. (4 boats)

MULTIHULL — 1) Three Sigma, F/27, Chris Harvey, 4 points; 2) Raptor, F-27, Todd Olsen, 5. (3 boats)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Boat</th>
<th>Skipper</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COLLEGIATE RANKINGS (as of Feb. 17):</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


STAR WORLDS (Buenos Aires, ARG; Feb. 8-20):

1) Xavier Rohart/Pascal Rambeau, FRA, 10 points; 2) Torben Grael/Marcelo Ferreira, BRA, 15; 3) Iain Percy/Steve Mitchell, GBR, 19; 4) Freddy Loof/Anders Ekstrom, SWE, 22; 5) Philippe Presti/Jean-Phillippe Sailou, FRA, 27; 6) Robert Scheidt/Bruno

Full results — www.encinal.org

From the perspective of a natural reading, the text is:  

“Summertime… It’ll be here before you know!”

Call to schedule your rigging upgrades now!

- Winter Time = Rigging Time
- Avoid delay
- Winter Installation ‘Specials’
- Furlers & self-tailing winches
- Standing rigging replacement specialists – made in house

Modernize your sail handling systems with the best the industry has to offer combined with expert installation.

Dedicated racers and world cruisers have trusted us for years. Give us a call to discuss your next rigging project.

HANSEN RIGGING

(510) 521-7027
451 WEST ATLANTIC AVE., SUITE 101 • ALAMEDA
email @ hansenrig@sbcglobal.net

Better materials, better workmanship

The Bay Area's Finest
Biminis
Canvas Dodgers, Covers, Enclosures

"We could not be more pleased… Design and craftsmanship are important. Attention must be paid to every detail."

1230 Brickyard Cove Road, #106
Pt. Richmond, CA 94801
In Brickyard Cove Marina

(510) 234-4400
Prada, BRA, 31; 7 Roy Heiner/Alex Breuseker, POR, 34; 8 Mark Reynolds/Phil Trinter, USA, 42; 10 Iain Murray/Andrew Palfrey, AUS, 45; 11 George Szabo/Brian Fatih, USA, 50. (52 boats; 6 races; 1 throwout; www.starworld2005.com)

Race Notes

No turning back: At least 15 boats were scheduled to get measured for IRC (International Rules Class) on the weekend of February 26-27, presumably in plenty of time to get a rating for the new rule’s ‘club level’ debut at the Big Daddy Regatta on March 12-13. The pioneering boats included Twilight Zone (Merit 25), Moonshine (DP 26), Sand Dollar (Mumm 30), Foster Horses (J/100), Razzberries (Olson 34), Knots 2 (J/109), two Beneteau 36.7s (Mistral and Serendipity II), Double Trouble (Sydney 38), X-Dream (X-119), Tupelo Honey (Elan 40), Outrageous (Olson 40), Q (Schumacher 40), Astra (Farr 40), and Yucca (8-Meter). A second measurement weekend will be held on March 5-6 and, as of this writing, slots are still available. Email irc_norcal@hotmail.com for details.

Sale boats of the month: CYC member and multiple Olson 25 class champion Charlie Brochard just upgraded to an Olson 34, which will also be called Baleineau. . . New boat partners Dale Williams (Wasabi) and Mike Campbell (Victoria) are taking delivery of Peligroso (“dangerous” in Spanish), a new Tim Kernan-designed, Dennis Choate-built 70-footer in early March. The blue boat, which Williams describes as “somewhere between an updated SC 70 and a big TP-52,” is scheduled to debut in the Cabo Race. Check the new machine out at www.waterplane.com. . . Dennis Conner is the new owner of the SC 70 Mongoose. . . Prominent Honolulu yachtsman Gib Black has bought Chasch Mer, SC 50 hull #1, and is currently upgrading it at KKMI. Black will sail the boat home to Hawaii in the upcoming TransPac.

Kid kudos: The Belvedere Cove Foundation recently awarded the Winton Award, and the $1,000 cash stipend that goes with it, to 17-year-old dinghy sailor Myles Gutenkunst, a Mill Valley resident and junior at Marin Catholic HS. The annual award recognizes an outstanding young sailor from San Francisco YC, and Myles was selected based on his 420 and 29er exploits in Europe last summer, as well as his ongoing local success with the Marin Catholic HS sailing team and more. Katie Clausen, a member of RYC and StFYC, was the recipient of the Scott Harris Perpetual Memorial Award ($500).
This Bay Area-wide award goes to a young adult sailor, age 18-24, who has exhibited outstanding sailing skills and good sportsmanship. Clausen, who’s currently working at an architecture firm in Southern California, is a 2004 graduate of USC, where she was a two-time All-American crew, among other honors.

Back to the Farm: After surviving four and half years as the race coordinator at StFYC, Anika Leerssen, a 2000 Stanford grad and 1996 singlehanded female U.S. Youth Champ, has been lured away to become the Development Associate for the Stanford University Department of Athletics. We’ll miss Anika’s smiling face and cool competence in the StFYC race office, but wish her all the best in her new role. “It was a great experience, all positive,” said Leerssen, who is now looking forward to campaigning her Laser Radial on weekends, starting with the StFYC Spring Dinghy Regatta on March 12-13. Amy Leenhouts, who sailed collegiately at the University of Michigan, is Anika’s replacement.

Dangerous-looking boat — ’Peligroso’, a new DenCho 70 for Mike Campbell and Dale Williams, should be splashed any day now.

100th birthday bash: The 43rd TransPac, the “Centennial Celebration,” is up to 55 entries already, and hopes are high that this year’s fleet will break the all-time record of 80 boats in 1979. So far, seven boats are from the Bay Area: Azure (Cal 40, Rod Pimental), Barking Spider (Mac 65, David Kory), California Girl (Cal 40, Don & Betty Lessley), Dasher (SC 50, Roger Groh), Illusion (Cal 40, Sally Lindsay), Sensation (1D-35, Gary Fanger), and Shaman (Cal 40, Steve Waterloo). The list currently includes 10 Cal 40s, and more are expected. “This is the most entries we’ve ever had with four months still to go,” said TPYC official Bill Lee. “We expect a bunch more before March 11, when the earlybird discount ends.” To learn more about the TransPac, which will start on July 11, 15 and 17, see www.transpacfjc.com.

Coyote Point Marina

Berths: 24’ to 50’
Concrete Double Side Ties
Monthly Rates: $5.72-$7.86 per ft. – Utilities and Dockbox Included
22’ Side Ties Available at $76.43 per mo.

• Beautiful Mid-Peninsula Location
  Easy Access from US101
• Club Nautique Charters and Instruction
  for Sail and Powerboats
• Fuel Dock, Gasoline and Diesel
• Accommodating Staff and
  Convenient Parking
• Adjacent to Park with Playground,
  Shoreline Trail, Nature Museum,
  Beach, Picnic and Barbecue Areas
• Adjacent to 18-Hole Golf Course and
  Dominic’s Restaurant

1900 Coyote Point Drive, San Mateo, CA 94401
Open 7 days a week

(650) 573-2594

The Bay View Boat Club
in the sunny part of San Francisco
Invites all YRA Boats to Come to the Races 2005

Commodore’s Cup - Saturday, April 9
Monday Nite Madness - the only Monday Nite Racing
Spring Series begins April 18 • Fall Series begins July 25

MATCH RACE CHALLENGE - May 5 & 7
SMALL BOAT RACES - May 21 & 22

Round the Rock Race - Saturday, August 13
Single Handed Race - Saturday, September 10
Black Lace Ladies Race - Saturday, September 25

PLASTIC CLASSIC 2005
Saturday, July 16
For plastic sailboats designed no less than 25 years ago

More info and entry forms at: bvbc.org
Email: bayviewracing@sbcglobal.net
For years, B&G has been the brand of choice among top sailors and yachtsmen. And with good reason. With a 45-year reputation of helping to set records in the world’s toughest events, B&G is trusted for absolute accuracy and unequalled reliability.

B&G has now developed the easiest system to use on the market. The latest H1000 pilot and instruments make superior performance available in competitively priced packages for both sail and power. Stop envying boats with B&G. - It’s easier to own one!


MAXIMIZING YOUR PERFORMANCE AT SEA

A Simrad Company
"You Can Call Me Captain" — Tips on Skippering Success

There's no denying it, the title 'captain' has a certain cachet that's very appealing to many boaters. In fact, some would-be captains are so anxious to wear that moniker that they kid themselves into thinking they deserve it, despite lacking essential skills. In the Navy, of course, you have to earn your stripes. But in the realm of recreational boating all you have to do is buy or rent a boat and — voilà! — you are officially a captain.

The downside of this heady phenomenon, as it relates to chartering, is that it tends to breed overconfidence — and unwarranted overconfidence sometimes leads to trouble. With that in mind, we'll offer some useful tips on chartering bareboats in these pages, gleaned from many successful trips — and a few blunders of our own. If you're up to the challenge, skippering your own boat can be both rewarding and loads of fun. But before you lock in a booking, consider the following food for thought.

You Da Man (or Woman) — First the good news: If you agree to take on the role of captain for a group of friends or family members, to our way of thinking, you get the last word on everything from itinerary planning to sail trim. While this may sound a bit undemocratic, it's only fair, since you — as the captain of record — will bear responsibility for the boat and its gear. (And, most likely the damage deposit will be on your credit card.) If things go well, as they usually do, you'll be walking a little taller afterwards, wearing an unseen badge of respect from your mates. Unfortunately, the reverse is also true. Hopefully, the following advice will help you avoid pitfalls.

Choosing an Appropriate Boat — Even before you pick your crew, you'll need to think about what type and size of boat to book. Will it be a cat or a multihull? Should you stick with a boat length that you're thoroughly comfortable with, or go big? Many would-be charterers are tempted to book a boat that's a step up from whatever they normally sail. And more often than not charter firms will be fine with that, as long as the difference isn't too extreme. If you're totally comfortable sailing a 35-footer at home, there's no reason you couldn't step up to, say, a 42-footer without a problem. But if you've spent your entire sailing career lake sailing a Cal 20, you'd be ill advised to bluff your way onto a 50-footer.

We suspect that many charterers fudge a bit on their sailing resumes in order to qualify for a boat that's well beyond their experience. Undoubtedly many get away with it without incident. But be warned that if your fudging is extreme, you'll run the risk of having an angst-ridden vacation. Just about the time you finish patting yourself on the back for being such an exemplary bullshitter, you may face the realization that you are way beyond your depth, so to speak. If, by your inabilities, you fail to gain the confidence of your crew, you'll run the risk of everyone on board being nervous and perhaps even on the verge of panicking — and that's no way to achieve a thoroughly relaxing vacation.

We think the better approach is to be completely honest. Resist the temptation to embellish your résumé, and simply tell the charter firm that you honestly feel you have the skills and experience to handle a bigger boat. Most companies will respect your candid attitude and will give you the benefit of the doubt. Worst case, you might be requested to have a paid skipper on board for a day or two until both you and he/she feel that you're up to the task. Remember also, that when you get to your charter venue, the folks who do check-outs every day of the week will probably be able to recognize your deficiencies from a block away, so it makes no sense to bullshit them.

Even if you have no experience sail-
CHARTERING

on the Internet these days. Recent magazine articles can obviously be another excellent source of info — write-ups in non-sailing mags may tip you off to cultural events and attractions that the sailing rags miss.

Making some notes on where the best shore facilities are located can come in handy later while you’re planning your route or when you find you’re running short of provisions, water or fuel.

Choosing a Homogeneous Crew — We’ve written entire articles on this subject because it’s a crucial element in any successful charter. Bottom line: Invite only those friends or family members that you are absolutely certain will get along with one another; easygoing folks with positive outlooks who will roll with the punches if problems arise. One bitchy crewmember — we’re talking male or female here — can sour your whole trip. And throwing him or her overboard is usually not an option.

If you’re assembling a crew of new acquaintances — say, a group of seemingly like-minded singles — taking the trouble to arrange a few daysails or a weekend together in advance will tip you off as to any possible conflicts. Don’t be tempted to sell a cabin or a berth to someone you’ve never spent time with just to fill the boat. It’s better to.downsize to something smaller than to throw in a wild card. A personal caveat is to beware of big drinkers. Most folks like to party when they’re on vacation, but the last thing a captain needs to worry about is the safety of a guy or gal who is drunk before the sun passes over the yardarm.

You might not want to charter a boat as big as this on your first time out, but it is certainly an attainable goal for most capable sailors. Bareboat outfits are well aware that only a tiny percentage of sailors have experience skippering big catamarans, so they will usually be more than willing to let you sample one if you have experience on a similar-sized, or larger, monohull. There are distinct differences, of course — particularly with sail trim and docking — but the check-out team will most likely make you feel comfortable before you leave the dock.

We should mention here also that skill in anchoring is usually the weakest element of most West Coast sailors’ seamanship abilities. If this sounds like you, get out and practice locally or take a class to brush up on your technique. (And guys, please don’t assume you’ll just send your wife up to the bow to do the dirty work, as so many bareboat skippers do.)

Do Your homework — These days, just about everyone is over-extended. But the degree to which you can make time to plan and prepare for your trip ahead of time will greatly improve your chances of skippering successfully. This doesn’t mean you should rush out and buy every chart on the market. Most companies will send you a cruising guide as soon as you put down a deposit. Instead of burying it on your nightstand or stowing it away in your seabag, we suggest you keep it close at hand and read up on the anchorages you hope to visit, local cultural traditions, clearance procedures (if you plan to sail interisland) and so on. Doing so will actually extend the value of this relatively high-priced vacation by allowing you to fantasize about harnessing the trade winds in some tropical paradise for months in advance. Just don’t get caught pipedreaming at your desk while you’re supposed to be working!

If you’re going to an area for the first time, it’s also smart to request free literature from tourist boards. And, of course, you can find everything from ferry schedules to restaurant guides...
Once your crew is set, give them some idea of what you, as captain, will expect from them in terms of pitching in with boat chores such as provisioning, cooking, tidying up and sail handling. Also, tell them your ideas on handling the cost of incidentals. Naturally, you won’t want to come off as being overly anal about this sort of stuff — this is supposed to be a vacation, after all. But you don’t want your crew to get the impression that you’ll be bringing them coffee in bed or doing all the heavy lifting either. Nothing breeds contempt during a charter more than when folks find out they’ve had the wrong expectations. As with just about everything else in life, clear communication is key. Needless to say, you’ll want at least one other capable sailor on board, but you needn’t exclude a few complete novices. With the relatively plush accommodations of today’s charter boats, even a non-sailing grandma can feel comfortable aboard. And she will probably enjoy the experience 1,000% more than some jaded dude who races at the ‘grand prix’ level every weekend.

Make the Most of Local Knowledge

Once you finally arrive at your charter venue, it’s only natural that you’ll want to get underway as quickly as possible. But make sure you clearly understand all the running rigging and ship’s systems before you leave the dock. Remember, it’s your responsibility as captain to fully understand everything from the refrigeration scheme to the location of the windlass’ circuit breaker. Just like back in your high school algebra class, if you don’t get it, it’s wise to ask for further clarification. Also, never take the word of a boat lackey that your tanks are full. Check them all yourself — and make sure the dinghy’s outboard runs smoothly, even if it means dropping the dink from its davits while your crew stands by impatiently.

---

Have we got a cat for you...

Tahiti Is Calling You...

Magical seduction!
Spectacular Beauty!
Dazzling Sunshine!
Turquoise Lagoons!
...all are waiting for you in TAHITI!

Now, you and your fun group of sailors can charter a catamaran or monohull in sizes from 35’ to 54’ and cruise around the best palm trees in the world.
We’ll plan it all for you.

For reservations or brochure.
Call toll free:
1-800-404-1010
anywhere in USA or Canada

TAHITI YACHT CHARTER Co.
P.O. Box 5162 • Newport Beach, CA 92662
949-675-3519 • Fax: 949-723-8512 e-mail: marinmktg@ix.netcom.com
Represented by Maritime Marketing Inc.
Unless you know every reef and gunkhole in the region from previous trips, don’t rush the chart briefing. Bring a notepad so you can jot down tips on recommended anchorages and shoreside attractions, as well as unseen hazards.

Again, there’s no shame in taking along a hired skipper for a day or two. Better to suffer a little humility than to endure costly consequences due to making some bonehead maneuver.

The fact that so many sailors are eager to accept the challenge of skippering half-million-dollar charter boats is what makes the industry thrive worldwide. When done well, it’s great fun, it’s personally gratifying and it allows you to answer to a very classy title — at least for a week. But please, don’t even be tempted to buy one of those silly hats that have “Captain” embroidered across the front in gold piping.

— latitude/aet

Honeymooners’ Hints on Chartering in Greece

After reading our January article on chartering in the Greek Isles, reader Jennifer Ruppert wrote in with the following updates and tips, having recently returned from a honeymoon charter there.

Your article mentioned Santorini’s limited mooring area and recommended taking a ferry from a neighboring island.

Having just spent a month chartering in Greece, I wanted to share with you that there is a new marina on the southern part of the Island of Santorini in the town of Vlyhada. I don’t know if recent versions of the Greek Pilot show the marina, as there was no mention of it in our cruising guide or on our charts. We had planned to leave our boat in Milos, then take a ferry to Santorini, but we met a local who told us about this new marina. We were pleasantly surprised with the facilities — it’s a rather large marina compared to that of other islands in the Cyclades, with water, ice and other amenities. From Vlyhada, it is possible to catch a bus (for 2–3 Euros each) to Fira or any other town on the island. You can also have a rental car brought to the marina.

The following are a few tips that some readers might find useful:
1) Generally, we found it difficult to...
find weather information while in the Greek Islands. But the following website was quite useful — although it cannot be completely depended on: www.poseidon.ncmr.gr/weather_forecast.html

The “meltemi” winds can be brutal, but use of this site might help charterers adjust their plans so they don’t get stuck fighting meltemis unnecessarily. Another trick is to find a charter boat Navtex onboard!

2) Ice and water can be expensive in some places. You should definitely negotiate if the price seems unfair! Several times we felt we were being taken advantage of.

3) Arrive at your next port early! We traveled in late September and early October, the so-called mid-low season. But the islands were still quite busy. I cannot imagine what the harbors are like in the high/peak season when so many other people are chartering! We had a few occasions where we got the last slip and more boats arrived after we did.

4) Don’t be in a hurry! I would venture to say that things are slower in Greece than they are in the Caribbean — which gives new meaning to the phrase ‘island time’.

5) Our favorite islands: Serifos, Milos, and Santorini.

6) It’s hard to find good fresh fish. We thought that we would be eating a ton of fresh fish, but the Aegean is incredibly deep and is overfished. We were disappointed with the lack of fresh fish available. However, we found that most islands had butcher stores and we discovered that the pork chops were incredibly delicious!

Finally, an interesting anecdote: Our first day out of Athens, we were heading for the island of Kea about 40 miles away. We left around noon with a 15-knot breeze. By 3 p.m., the winds had completely died and we were stuck motoring the rest of the way. There were few places in between for us to anchor for the night, and it became clear to me that we weren’t going to make it by nightfall.

We rounded mainland Greece and set our heading for Kea, but within an hour, the wind picked up to about 22 knots from dead ahead. The seas gradually built, making it a slow and uncomfort-
able ride. No worries — we had GPS and
could now see the island, about 10 miles
away. The harbour entrance was clearly
marked with flashing red and green
lights.
Then, all the lights on the island
disappeared — there had been a power
failure. Even the nav lights went out
at the harbour entrance. After several
minutes, the lights came back on and
we were relieved to see the island again!
This occurred several more times while
we traveled the 10 miles to the harbour.
Then, just a half mile out, my GPS batter-
ies died! Good thing I knew exactly where
the spares were — we were potentially
lost without the GPS being that it was
so dark out and the lights were going on
and off.
Luckily, the harbour’s nav lights
stayed on just long enough for us to med
moor at 10:45 p.m. Then every light in
the place went out for the rest of the
night! It wasn’t exactly the best way to
start our vacation, but it was exciting
nonetheless!
During our voyage that night, we
also had to dodge several big ships that
we felt didn’t see our little Sun Odyssey
32. At some point later in the trip, while
motorizing in heavy fog, we had the bright
idea to wrap the shrouds in aluminum
foil. I’m not sure if it worked, but it gave
us a little peace of mind!

— Jennifer Ruppert

Readers — We always appreciate
hearing from charterers with up-to-date
info. especially when it corrects or aug-
ments something we’ve written. With that
in mind we’d love to have some input from
readers who’ve chartered recently along
Turkey’s Turquoise Coast. As we noted
last month in our article on that region,
we are certainly not experts on Turkish
waters.

As always, we invite charterers to
send reports on any and all chartering
areas via email to andy@latitude38.
com.

— Ed.

Charter Notes
We’re proud to report that in the wake
of December’s devastating tsunami in
South Asia, members of OCSC — one
of the Bay Area’s most prominent sail-
ing clubs — and its staff showed their
heartfelt support for victims of the trag-
edy by contributing a total of $6,300 to
Oxfam America, specifically earmarked
for tsunami relief.

Under the guidance of OCSC President

...
Anthony Sandberg, a **Tsunami Aid Campaign** was set up at the club, inviting members and clients to make **cash contributions** which would be matched dollar for dollar by OCSC. A portion of January’s charter profits were also donated.

According to OCSC, "Oxfam is among the most reputable aid organizations with over 90% of contributed funds going directly to relief efforts." We salute the efforts of these generous sailors and encourage you to follow their lead.

Speaking of local sailing clubs and sailing schools, many of them will be represented at next month’s **Strictly Sail Pacific** — the massive sailing-only ‘boat show’ formerly known as Sail Expo. Held April 13-17, 2005 at Oakland’s Jack London Square, it’s a great opportunity to **talk one-on-one** with a wide range of industry professionals, including truly knowledgeable yacht vacationing experts from all the top companies.

Whether you are new to chartering or you’re an old hand at it, there’s no substitute for picking the brains of someone who has actually sailed in the prime chartering venues, understands the local customs and who is familiar with the latest changes in shoreside infrastructure.

Short of walking the docks at a particular charter venue, the show is also the best forum we can think of for learning the subtle differences between one boat design and another. Do you have some one in your charter party with special needs — i.e. they’re 6’6”? The charter gurus at the show will be able to find the best boats for your particular needs.

It is also a great place to take potential crewmembers — especially neophytes who are reluctant to commit to the idea of chartering. Encouraging them to **talk directly with industry pros** will make your job easier and will give your would-be crewmembers a big boost in confidence. So mark your calendar and check it out.

— **latitude/aet**
SAN JUAN ISLANDS
SAILING SCHOOL

Fly to Bellingham, WA. Cruise the spectacular San Juan Islands!

6-Day Learn-N-Cruise
During your week in the islands, you’ll complete American Sailing Association’s Basic Sailing thru Bareboat Charter Certification.

Tax Exempt Tuition Only
($1095 Includes Food!
(Airfare SFO/OAK to BLI approx. $300)
No experience like this for the price in SF Bay Area

1•800•677•7245
www.sanjuansailing.com

SCHOOL

SAN JUAN
SAILING

CHARTER

40 Exceptional Yachts
from 30-52 feet

22 Years of Sailing Excellence
We certify more Bareboat Skippers than any other school in the Northwest!

WEST MARINE
Seminar Series 2005

Offshore Cruising Seminar

Take advantage of this incredible opportunity to learn the practical and inspirational aspects of cruising from some of the most accomplished sailors in the country.

Topics include Choosing the Right Boat, Cruising as a Couple, Equipment Selection, Electrical Systems, Storm Avoidance and Survival Tactics, Galley Essentials, Safety and Medical Concerns, Sail Selection, Rig Maintenance and Anchoring. Seminar outline on www.mahina.com

John Neal has over 227,000 cruising miles in 31 years and has taught 115 seminars for 7,000 sailors. Since 1989 John has conducted 121 sail-training expeditions throughout the world aboard his Hallberg-Rassy 42 & 46 named Mahina Tiare.

Amanda Swan Neal has 185,000 ocean miles in 28 years, completed the Whitbread, instructs aboard Mahina Tiare and is author of The Essential Galley Companion.

Nigel Calder is widely recognized as the world’s foremost expert on boat systems and is author of six books including the definitive Boatowners Mechanical & Electrical Manual.

Lee Chesneau Lee’s dynamic weather presentation is based on a meteorological career with several agencies of the U.S. government and the private sector.

Seattle, WA - March 12 & 13, 2005
San Francisco, CA - March 19 & 20, 2005

18 Hours of Instruction, Expert Speakers and the 430 page Offshore Cruising Companion Book

for details and online registration, www.mahina.com or call 1.800.875.0852 or 1.206.283.0858, fax 1.206.285.1935

www.mahina.com
Bay — which doesn’t have a port captain — for two weeks. But this morning it was announced over the net that the port captain in Barra de Navidad — 21 miles away — now wants boats in Tenacatita Bay to check in at Barra! More money spent on officialdom means less money being spent on fish tacos and cervezas. However, the alternative is being cold in Washington, so we’ll just deal with it.”

A second alternative is to pretend that you don’t listen to the net. Requiring captains to make a 40-mile round trip to check-in is, we think, tourist abuse.

We grouse about the clearing procedures in Mexico because they are an expensive waste of time that restricts the ability of tourists to move freely. Nonetheless, Mexico remains a terrific place to cruise, the people are wonderful, and the dollar still goes a long way — except with some ship’s agents.

Last month we reported that a man from Colorado was killed in some kind of small boat accident one night in Cabo San Lucas Bay. We haven’t learned any more about that incident, but we did hear about another tourist getting killed.

A Ha-Ha vet Len and Norma Brownlow of the Channel Islands-based Olson 40 *Hangover* report that a land-based tourist was run over and killed by a small outboard-powered Mexican boat in Zihuatanejo in January. “The guy was swimming out to an anchored boat and they ran right over him,” says Len. “Although their outboard kicked up and the victim came up screaming, they kept right on going! Finally there were so many people yelling at them that they turned back. It took a long time to get the victim to shore and in an ambulance, and he died before reaching the hospital.

As if that weren’t enough, Jack Carson and Monica Guildersleeve of the British Columbia-based custom 44 *Bella Via* — much more on them next month — told us that two couples taking their dinghy to shore at La Cruz on Banderas Bay were overtaken by a *panga* that drove right into the back of their dinghy! The two men in the back of the dinghy jumped overboard to avoid being hit. The two women in front weren’t hurt only because the *panga* came to a stop just short of them. The incident happened at night — despite the fact that the folks in the dinghy were waving a light. The gist of this story was confirmed by Philo in La Cruz. Nobody was able to remember any individual or boat names.
Needless to say, it’s important to dinghy and swim defensively at all times in Mexico, where safety standards are rarely observed. At night, show a very bright flashlight. But even that might not be enough. Too many Mexicans drive cars and operate dinghies while smashed.

Speaking of Philo, for the last four summers he’s been cruising his Cal 36 Cherokee Spirit across the Pacific. He characterized it as the “last great adventure for the average person” — but noted that the sailing conditions were a little rougher than he, his crew, and his autopilot had expected. Once he got to New Caledonia and learned how much trouble it was going to be to bring a boat into Australia — proof of insurance, proof of medical insurance, having the boat fumigated — he put the boat on the block in Noumea. Much to his surprise, she and several other boats sold almost immediately. His for more than the asking price to a French couple who were going to have to pay 38% import duty. With the euro so strong, we suppose that the French — at least the ones who have jobs — can now do stuff like that. For the immediate future, Hayward is going to concentrate on his business and wonderful community projects in La Cruz. Someday down the road, he might get a little bigger boat.

We hope you read the article earlier in this issue about the terrific Zihua SailFest charity created and run by cruisers. While Zihua SailFest may suddenly have grown to be the biggest cruiser charity in Mexico, it’s certainly not the only one. Here’s a partial list of some others, some of which are regular events, some of which are held from time to time:

November, Turtle Bay — Last year’s Ha-Ha fleet raised $1,500 for the clinic in Turtle Bay after the doctor there helped save the life of participant Phil Hendrix.

December, La Paz — Subasta, put on by the Club Cruceros, is one of the oldest and largest cruiser charities in Mexico. There is also the Fundacion Para Los Ninos de La Paz.

December, Paradise Marina, Nuevo Vallarta — The Vallarta YC sponsors a Chili Cook-Off each year, and last year raised $3,500. The Vallarta YC also co-sponsors a Santa’s Toy Box, which last year made sure that some 800 children got at least one toy.

March, Punta Mita, Banderas Bay — The Pirates For Pupils Spinnaker Cup, a fun sail from Punta Mita to Para-
munity no longer trusts them. Anyone using a mooring ball must sign a release absolving Singlar of any liability.

The lack of boats in Puerto Escondido has hurt businesses in Puerto Escondido and the nearby town of Loreto. Some — such as Driftwood Internet — have gone out of business altogether. Cruisers are very unhappy with Singlar, and so are the local businesses. A once-thriving cruising community has all but been destroyed. The big event of the year in Puerto Escondido has always been Loreto Fest, which has traditionally raised lots of money for local charities. With most of the boats having left for greener pastures, and many others having written Puerto Escondido off their itineraries, nobody is sure what to expect for this year’s Fest on April 28 through May 1. Folks from the sponsoring Hidden Port YC have worked out a special Loreto Fest deal with Singlar. No matter what size the boat, the cost for anchoring or taking a mooring for seven days will be $55 — which is still $49 more than anchoring in the Waiting Room, and $55 more than anchoring most everywhere else in Mexico.

with Puerto Escondido, you only have to realize that Singlar wants to charge more for a 40-ft boat to anchor in the middle of nowhere than the Ala Wai charges for a 40-ft slip in a marina with a waiting list a mile long.

In Puerto Escondido, everybody refers to each other by their first name and their boat name. We’ve cruised enough to understand that nobody ever knows anybody’s last name, but as publishers it drives us nuts. Nonetheless, this report from Connie Sunlover was too compelling to ignore.

“Elvin Sunlover agreed to help Doug Backstreet take his new boat 50 miles up the Sea to her new home at Concepcion Bay. Doug had been told the boat was full of diesel, but it wasn’t. They brought an extra five gallons of fuel along, but that was only good enough to get them close to Concepcion Bay. So they set the main and jib. There was only two knots of wind, and the sea was relatively calm, but two halyards broke, so they had to pull the pins and cut the other two halyards. [We’re not sure what she means by...
After cutting the sail, they were able to save the boom, but the mast fell into the sea. Beam to the small seas, with everything hanging over the side, the motion began to rip the bowsprit and the railing. By now it was a matter of saving the boat and keeping the two crew from getting hurt. Without any fuel and without being able to set any sail, Elvin and Doug just bobbed around. They had a radio, but the antenna was on the top of the mast, which was in the sea. This went on for two days before they set off flares that were seen by a navy helicopter. A navy ship came to their aid. After making sure the boat was seaworthy, they gave them enough diesel to make it to Concepcion Bay. In any event, for three days I had no idea where they were. Needless to say, I didn’t leave the palapa or the radio during that time.

“It’s hard to believe, but this will be our 16th year of offshore sail training,” write John Neal and Amanda-Swan Neal of the Hallberg-Rassy 46 *Mahina Tiare*. “We think last season was our best ever, as in 14,000 miles we only put 100 hours on the engine — the least of any season to date. *Mahina Tiare* is now on the hard in New Zealand, and we fly back in mid-April to replace the rigging — which now has 85,000 ocean miles. Then we’ll get the boat ready for another bout of the Roaring Forties, followed by a blast up to Rurutu in the Australs. Later on in the season we’ll sail up to Alaska and then back down to Victoria. It will only be the second time we’ve had our baby home in eight years!”

Another milestone for John is that this will be his 23rd year of weekend *Offshore Cruising Seminars*. Over the years, he’s given 119 of them, having taught — with various experts, such as Amanda — 7,800 students. Realizing that they perhaps still don’t know everything despite their combined 412,000 ocean miles, their seminars will also feature Nigel Calder, noted author of *Boatowner’s Mechanical and Electrical Manual* and other books, and Lee Chesneau, Senior Marine Meteorologist of the Marina Prediction Center in Washington, D.C. For information on the seminar in Seattle on March 12 & 13, and in San Francisco on March 19 & 20, visit
www.mahina.com or call 800-875-0852.

"On February 7, several Baja Ha-Ha vets — from different years — and other cruisers docked and anchored at Barra de Navidad to share food and stories," reports Marlene Verdery, who is co-captain of the Sausalito-based Pearson 362 Jellybean with her husband Roy. "The highlight of the event was a concert performed by some members of the Picard family on the Monterey-based Kelley Peterson 46 Kanaloa, who have been cruising Mexico’s Gold Coast following last fall’s Ha-Ha. Doug and Kumi Picard performed several songs, including some composed by Kumi. Daughter Michele, 8, entertained the crowd with Japanese dancing routines to mom and dad’s music. Toward the end of the concert, Marc, 6, pleased the crowd by replacing his mother at the piano. His beautiful playing overwhelmed the crowd — and even brought some to tears.

Calling Dave, Amy, Jessica, and Cody Sherman of Northern California, who circumnavigated aboard Rubaiyat in the '90s. Matt Knight and Suzanne Hobbs of Noel, who you cruised the South Pacific Chumleigh, Devon, United Kingdom, but Matt and Suzanne have developed "an urge to return to the tradewinds and tropical reefs before the little ones fly the nest." So they are looking for a new cruising boat and think that old cruising buddies such as yourselves might be able to help them find the right boat. They can be reached at matthewnuit@ukonline.co.uk.

Looking at this month’s Classy Classifieds, we notice that Richard Booker and Grace Spencer of Winnipeg, Canada, who built the Mystery Cove 38 catamaran Crocodile Rock, and who did the 2000 Ha-Ha, have put their boat up for sale. They sailed that little cat a long way, including down to Panama, up to the East Coast, and then made a 17-day passage to the Eastern Caribbean. They were nice enough to put us up for a night in English Harbor, Antigua, while waiting for Profiligate to arrive, and have subsequently sailed back to Panama. In other words, that little cat has a lot of successful ocean miles. Why are they selling? "We’re planning to stay in Panama and build up our
sails and rigging business. If things work out, we’ll build another boat designed specifically for the tropics.”

We know this is late, but it’s important. According to Jerry and Joni Reid of the Newport, Oregon-based Lotus, last Christmas Day in Mag Bay, 13 cruising boats from three countries celebrated Christmas with a potluck dinner. After dinner and between songs played by cruising musicians, a special award was formally presented to Bob and Dianna Denny of the Port Townsend-based cutter White Swan “for their actions on Christmas Eve when near-gale force winds caused two boats to drag anchor.”

"Here’s the latest take on San Diego from me, which has changed quite a bit from my last visit in 2000," write Terry Bingham and Tammy Woodmansee of the Eagle Harbor, Washington-based Union 36 Secret O’ Life. “There are new Police Docks, of course, with showers! But they’ve really cut back on the available anchorage for cruisers. When I arrived I stopped at the Police Dock to pump-out and to get a permit for the A-9 anchorage, something I never had a problem with in the past because that anchorage is reserved for boats from outside of the county. But the unfriendly young lady ensconced behind the bulletproof glass in the Harbor Office simply told me there were no permits available. She said they had reduced the size of the anchorage to less than 20 boats. She had no idea when a permit would be available, but said to check back “because you never know”.

“With the San Diego weather turning sour once again,” Terry and Tammy continue, “I asked again about a slip at the docks. After ascertaining that our boat was in fact present on the pump-out dock, she assigned us a vacant slip where we spent the next eight days at $10/day for the first five days and $20 after that. There is a 10-day limit in any 40-day period. We were happy for the slip, as the wind blew 30-35 knots from the south, and the area received another five inches of rain. When the weather turned ‘normal’ again, we asked for and received a permit to anchor in La Playa for the weekend and actually got an extra day due to the Martin Luther King holiday on Monday. "As for the other anchorages in the San Diego area, Glorietta Bay, Mission Bay and La Playa are still designated as 72-hour anchorages," the couple continue, "but current Harbor Police policy will only allow three of these 72-hour permits to be issued in any 30-day period. This makes obsolete the previous option of hopping from anchorage to anchorage, with a few odd days thrown in at the docks or A-9. Now it seems like the only full-time anchorage is A-8, which is way down near Chula Vista — where I would not feel safe leaving my boat unattended. The marinas are packed, of course, so even expensive transient slips are hard to find."

Even with some 500 boats in storage at Marina Seca, the lack of slips in California is getting to be a worse problem all the time. 'Use it or lose it' is, we think, the best solution.

**Lucky enough to be out cruising?** Then don’t forget to write, making sure to include a few high res photos.
**CLASSIFIEDS**

1. Write your ad. Describe what you’re selling. Indicate category. Don’t forget price and contact info.

2. Count the words. Anything with a space before and after counts as one word (eg, phone number, email address, price). We’ll spell-check, edit and abbreviate, as necessary.

3. Mail your ad. Enclose check or money order, or deliver to our office with cash, or ... Please read before submitting ad.

---

### Personal Ads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Words</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-40</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41-80</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-120</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photo</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$70</strong> for 40 Words Max</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Ads**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Promotion</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All promotional advertising</td>
<td>$1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 boat per broker per issue</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera-ready art OK</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No photos/reversals</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Extra Bold type</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not to exceed 12 pt font</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artwork subject to editor approval</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DEADLINE**

is always the 18th at 5 pm of the month prior to publication.

Due to our short lead time, deadlines are very strict and include weekends & holidays.

- No adds without payments
- No billing arrangements
- No ads accepted by phone or fax
- No verification of receipt
- We reserve the right to refuse poor quality photos or illegible ads.

---

**DINGHIES, LIFERAFTS AND ROWBOATS**

**ZODIAC 9’4” INFLATABLE**

9.5 ft dinghy, only $749 • 11-ft only $799 • 12-ft only $899 • March, 2005

High quality dinghies directly from the manufacturer. Lowest prices in the USA • 7-ft to 14-ft available $9.5-ft dinghy, only $749 • 11-ft only $799 • 12-ft only $899

(866) 299-7740 • www.BoatsToGo.com • sales@BoatsToGo.com

**SPLASH 12’ SAILING DINGHY**

2001

Pristine condition.

Wide planked hull, metal fin keel, self-draining cockpit, mahogany cabin. Full canvas. Reliable 5 hp Nissan. Asking $1,000. (510) 847-2898.

---

**24 FEET & UNDER**

**O’DAY 192 SWING KEEL, 1985.**

Bristol condition, new roller furl, new teak, new hatch, new motor mount, 2-year-old 4-stroke Honda 8, Porta-Potti, Zieman trailer. $5,000/with motor, $4,000/without. (510) 231-5998.

---

**WANTED: TRAILER FOR SANTANA 22**

with fixed keel hull. Reasonable price. Tom (831) 818-3030.

**24-FT GLADIATOR MICRO-CRUISER.**

New: Ballenger mast, rigging, LPU paint, cushions, GPS, depth, 5 good sails, 1997 Evinrude 8 hp with alternator, 16 gallons fuel, 40 gallons water, inverter, Bruce, 300 amp-hours DC, very clean. $4,500/obo. Call (916) 452-2335.

---

**DEADLINE**

is always the 18th at 5 pm of the month prior to publication.

Due to our short lead time, deadlines are very strict and include weekends & holidays.

- No adds without payments
- No billing arrangements
- No ads accepted by phone or fax
- No verification of receipt
- We reserve the right to refuse poor quality photos or illegible ads.
LOOKING FOR A BENETEAU 235, fin keel or Ranger 23, late model. I am interested in purchasing a clean example of one of these boats. Prefer a fully equipped boat, with a 4-stroke motor and no structural problems. Call (650) 465-2206.

SANTANA 22. Mint condition. New paint, new sails, rigged for racing. $1,700. Call (707) 312-1774 or fray707@yahoo.com.

FALMOUTH CUTTER. Factory finished in teak by Sam L Morse Co. LOD 22'0", LOA 30'6", Displ. 7,400#. Original owner, fresh-water boat in excellent condition. VHF, DS, KL, Adler-Barbour fudge, propane stove, windlass, four sails, diesel, shorepower. Trailerable. Many extras. $45,000/irm. (805) 983-2157 or (406) 382-2536.

1978 YQLING. Olympic race, dayailer and trailer in very good condition. Sweet Bay sailer. Only $1,400. (510) 499-9211.


CAPO DERE 28. Classic Carlo Alberg design, 10,000-lb full keel slop. Main, genoa, and new working jib, Monitor wind-vane, Autohelm, 359 QOR, Volvo MD7A. Documented, berthed in Marina Bay, Richmond. $25,000. (707) 678-5677.


1983 CATALINA. Swing keel, 2-axle trailer, pop-top, 8 hp Nissan. New 1/05. Standing and running rigging, bottom paint, anodes. Like new: Outboard, pop-top cover, overall condition of boat and sails. Lots of extras, all original manuals. Boat has been primarily used or stored on Clear Lake. $5,000/obo. (831) 458-5386 or (831) 234-8835. Now in S.C. Harbor.

INTERNATIONAL FOLKBAT 25, 1971. Built by Marieholm in Sweden, full keel, solid fiberglass lay-up construction. VHF radio, depthsounder, head with holding tank. New 1/05. Standing rigging, all lines led to cockpit, with rode, fenders, four 6-gal gas tanks, wheel steering, microwave, large head, teak accents, much more. $19,750. Call Dan (415) 456-2644.


RANGER 26, 1973. Nicest in the Bay Area. Five sails; 2 mains, 2 jibs, spinaker. Honda 5 hp outboard with gas tank, new $1,000 Svendsen pulpit, Harken winches, raft, foot pump, oars. 2 anchors, depthfinder, VHF, new Porta-Potti, tool box with tools, boat hooks, furling gear including gloves, life vests, bilge pumps, chains, ropes, many extras not listed. Extensive interior redecoration. Really nice. $7,500. Email: nurrzguy@comcast.net for pictures.


26-FT MARIEHOLM FOLKBAT. Fiberglass classic, extensively upgraded for cruising in 1985, using “highest quality materials and workmanship” (Jim Jessie survey). Double-spreader rig, bronze ports are examples. Needs TLC, but you will not find a stronger, safer, prettier pocket cruiser. $5,000. (510) 865-4304.


Catalina 27, 1974. Catamaran, size of a 35′ sailboat. Price $10,000/obo. Over $10,000 in recent improvements, including new engine, sails, winches, alternator, batteries, electronics, etc, safety gear, sea anchor. Main with 3 reefs, 3D1 #1, Dacron #2 & 3, trisail, storm jib, 2-speed self-tailing winches. $12,000. (415) 717-9184.

COSYLE LEE FRISCO FLYER 26, 1966. Heavy fiberglass hull, teak over fiberglass deck, teak trim. MD-1 Volvo diesel, head with holding tank. 2 jibs, 1 main. VHF/ stereo. A sweetheart of a boat. Must sell. $6,400/obo. Call (415) 457-8557.


RANGER 26, 1972. Great condition. New North main 9/04, running rigging, interior carpets, sail cover, canvas. Honda 8 hp 4-stroke. 25kW VHF, stereo, depth, etc. This boat is faster and more fun than most 30-footers on the Bay. Sausalito berth. $6,000. (415) 722-7444.

C&C 26, 1977. LOA 26′4″, beam 10′. Great performance, full standing head-room, original owner, excellent condition. Berthed in Delta since new. Yanmar diesel, Primatic sails, full cover, many extras. $12,000. Call (916) 383-6527 or mrab1@juno.com.

HAWAII
LONG TERM DRY STORAGE
Clear Customs at our dock
GENTRY’S
KONA MARINA
HONOKOHAU HARBOR
156°1’30” W
19°40’20” N
888-458-7896
TOLL FREE
The friendliest boatyard in Hawaii

REPAIRS REPAIRS REPAIRS
HAYNES SAILS
A full service sail loft
70-U Woodland Avenue
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-2666

MARINE SURVEYS • SAMS / ABYC / NFPA
Captain Alan Hugenot, AMS • 30 years experience
Power & Sail • Hull • Rigging • Engine • Electric
• • • All major credit cards accepted • • •
www.captainhugenot.com • (415) 531-6172


NORSE 27, 1990. Alt cockpit, Yanmar diesel, fixed 3 blade. Main, jib, drifter and storm. CQR, VHF, 6-1 ft inflatable. Rich, warm wood interior with custom chart table. Capable bluewater vessel located in Richmond, CA. $46,000. (916) 454-1106 or rharr@pacbell.net.

CAL 2-29, 1977. Yanmar diesel, wheel steering, furling with extra sail, heavy triple reef main, dodger, electronic Autohelm, Navik self-steering. New (6/04) oversized standing rigging and spreaders, custom interior and galley for cruising, new legal head, stereo, VHF, knotmeter, depth, windspeed. All lines led aft, comprehensive maintenance log of all work done. This sailboat has never raced and is in excellent condition, ready to go, many extras included. Located Benicia. $18,500. (775) 746-3379.


ALBERG 30. Full keel fiberglass, dodger, roller furling, Monitor, Autohelm tiller pilot, solar/regulator, Graymarine gas, propane stove, GPS, depth, CQR, Bruce, Danforth, chain. Located Puerto Escondido, Baja. $8,500 or trade camper van or small motorhome. Email: svajax@yahoo.com.

ALBIN BAHAMA 30 SLOOP, 1982 with diesel inboard. Original owner. $18,000. Owl Harbor, Berth H4. Sail inventory: 90, 110 and 135 headsails plus mainsail. For information or inspection please call Walt (510) 793-8794 or email: Tapnsail@aol.com.

ISLANDER BAHAMA 30 SLOOP, 1982. Located Alameda, CA. (415) 254-4410. Turnkey racer/fast cruiser. $27,000/obo. .5 & .75 kites; older 1.5 oz kite. Absolute use; 2000 Doyle #2, very light use; Airex D4 Doyle main; 2002 Doyle D4 #1, light use; 2003 carbon Quantum #3; 2004 carbon D4 Doyle main; 2002 Doyle D4 #1, light use; 2000 Doyle #2, very light use; Airex .5 & .75 kites; older 1.5 oz kite. Absolute turnkey racer/fast cruiser. $27,000/obo. Located Alamada, CA. (415) 254-4410.


CATALINA 30, 1981. Numerous headsails and spinnakers, updated diesel, interior and windows. This boat has wheel steering and all the go-fast toys. The interior is immaculate and the boat has been well cared for. $24,000/obo. Call (209) 847-7387 or brn@sonic.net.


SANTANA 35, BLUEFIN. This is the premier Santana on the Bay. Bottom faired to perfection. Good sail inventory. This boat has won it all. $32,000. Call Guy (707) 246-0949 or email: gbenjamin@adventmortgage.com.


CATALINA 30, 1980. Standard rig, fin keel, wheel, traditional interior, eodger, life sli...


CATALINA 34, 1987. Well equipped, maintained, three headsails, furling self-tacking jib, newer dodger, full sunshade, weather cloths, refrigeration, propane stove, heater, wind and depth instruments, reliable diesel, CD, upgraded 12v, beautiful teak interior, many extras, recent excellent survey. $49,500. (650) 969-9327.


TARTAN 34, 1974. S&S design keel/centerboard, little use last four years, needs motor work, has some blisters, clean interior, nice hull and deck, Siemens on teak, twelve-year owner. $12,000/obo. (650) 244-9619.


Marine Surveys & Consulting
J.T. Van Sickle Co. • Jan Van Sickle
Member: AMS – ABYC
jtvs@post.harvard.edu • www.vintageyachts.org
(707) 939-9131 • No travel charge within Bay Area

Margaret W. Fago • Watercolor Artist
~ ~ ~ Boat Portraits and Water Subjects ~ ~ ~ See work at Cruising Cat Yachts, Grand Marina, Alameda ~ ~ ~ Appointments to see work or commision a painting ~ ~ ~ (510) 522-1309 • mwfago@earthlink.net
RANGER 33, 1978. Perfect for cruising/ racing and just fantastic to sail. 4 sails. If you’re on headstay, diesel, wheel, autopilot, Navman depth/speed/wind, VHF, good bottom paint. Standing/rungirigning in good shape, dodger, bow and stern anchors, hot/cold water, battery charger, CNG oven, very nice interior, much more. $21,000. San Diego. (858) 752-3232 or Andrew_constantine@yahoo.com. Photos at: http://f1.pg.briefcase.yahoo.com/andrew_constantine/list/?dir=Ranger++33.

ALAJUELA 38. Bare hull, never registered. In heavy duty wood crate. $1,500. Call Wayne at Long Beach Boat Movers (562) 498-9260 or (310) 339-2732 (cell).


FAST PASSAGE 39, 1982. One of the best. Good condition and well equipped. $135,000. Email: reilly@theoceanet.com for details.

FREYA 93, Gypsy Warrior. Extensive equipment list and track record. Mexico, South Pacific and Northwest. $150,000. Call (415) 717-4114 (days) or (707) 823-6500 (eves).

IRWIN Mk V, CENTER COCKPIT, cutter rigget. Two seasons in Mexico. Heading back up to the Bay area in March or April. Meet us along the way, or wait until we get home. Loaded for cruising. $30,000 spent in 2003. SSB, radar, davits, new sails, new furler, new electrical, new windlass, Autohelm ST600 autopilot, new rigging, much more. $63,000.00. svlunasea1@yahoo.com.


IF YOU HAVE DREAMS OF CRUISING or club racing and on a budget, this boat is for you. Has many extras. Bill Lapworth design with galley, ait and V-berth, sails, two anchors, electronic equipment and more. $39,500/obo. Call (805) 443-9206 or (805) 658-1415.

APACHE 38 SLOOP. Sleept 6, furling jib, gas engine, head, galley, berthed at Pier 39. $19,500. Jim (209) 786-6003. Slip lease also available.

YORKTOWN 39, 1980 center cockpit. Factory commissioned, full size bed in aft cabin, V-berth forward. 2 TVs, DVD, VHS, CNG gas stove and oven, propane barbeque, microwave, refrigerator, freezer, ice maker. VHS radio, radar, 2 GPS, depthfinder, new Autohelm 4/04, new mainsail 4/04, 50 hp diesel, dinghy with 5 hp outboard, 2 anchors, electric windlass, manual windlass, electric head, separate shower, new survey and bottom paint 12/04. This boat is set up for cruising and ready to go. $59,000. Call Vic (209) 743-6275.


UNION 36, 1978. All new: LPU on mast, mainsail, cover, varnished teak, wiring, radar, depth/knot meter, VHF, running rigging and winches. Kevlar hull, 8 keel. New furling, harken main stack, non skid, refinished interior, dodger, and more. Must see! $89,000. Call Kevin (415) 351-8802 for info and pictures.


SAILBOAT FOR CHARTER • TAYANA 52 TransPac veteran • Bluewater capable yacht Day or extended charters • Qualified skippers only $800/day • Extended charters bid separately

Email: kirby@coryellfamily.com

APACHE 37 LOOP. Fiberglass S&S design built by Chris Craft. Fin keel, hard dodger, Yanmar, wheel, new canvas, major refit 2004. Light, fast and fun, ready to go. 2 boat owner must sell. $37,500. (707) 224-2940, leave message or email: kemosab37@msn.com.
The Wincher
The wincher changes your regular winch into a self-tailing one. Four sizes are available. It is a product that, by means of one, singlehand movement, renders your conventional winch self-sheeting and self-locking. The Wincher is made of a specially designed rubber body that fits down on top of the winch. As the sheet is being winched home and is put under increasing load, the coils ‘climb’ up the winch drum and fasten against the ribs in the underside of the rubber body.

Watski USA
P.O. Box 878, Walpole, NH 03608
(603) 756-3330 • Fax (603) 756-3336

QUALITY SAILS FOR LESS!
SPECIALIZING IN HIGH QUALITY
AFFORDABLE CRUISING SAILS

SAILMAKERS TO THE WORLD!

GOLDEN STATE DIESEL MARINE

PARTS
YANMAR • UNIVERSAL • WESTERBEKE
PERKINS • ISUZU • PATHFINDER • ATOMIC 4

SERVICE
DIESEL ENGINES

Barbara Campbell
351 EMBARCADERO
OAKLAND, CA 94606
(510) 465-1093

EXPRESS 37, 1985. Good condition, standard equipment, stereo, BBQ. Recent survey and bottom paint. Lots of sails, but none are new. $70,000. (415) 377-5653 or email: jgonzales@yahoo.com.


HAYLAS 47, 1986. A beautiful center cockpit. S&S design, built by Queen Long Marine. 3 staterooms. Call for equipment list and photos. Asking $190,000. Call (831) 262-2079 or (831) 262-1940.

BENETEAU 40.7, 2003. BLUE AGAVE. Save your time and money and go sailing on this “better than new” 40.7. Used less than 30 times. Winner of Big Boat Series One Design class. Set up for great family cruising and one-design racing. Full inventory of 3DL race sails (some never used), cruising sails. Carbon fiber spin pole. Blue hull, custom interior, GPS, Nexus integrated instruments, chartplotter, autopilot, custom dodger and covers, upgraded winches, two sets of running rigging, keel faired to template, bottom and foil’s faired and longboarded, much more. Located in much-sought-after slip on E-dock in downtown Sausalito Yacht Harbor. Slip transferable. $149,000. Call Thomas (415) 710-2021 or thomasspon@yahoo.com.


california Sale


CUTTER RIGGED ADAMS 40 STEEL, 1979. Excellent liveaboard/cruiser. Recent extensive work including new 130 hp Perkins engine, Westerbeke generator, new head and hull, new deck hatch, new bottom paint, new heads, new canvas, new plumbing, +. $175,000. Oakland Estuary. (510) 536-4044. OR Email svlabrisa@hotmail.com.

NORSEMAN 447, 1983. Center cockpit cutter. Fully equipped for bluewater cruising. Excellent condition with swim step, updated electronics, Jordan series drogue, 80 hp Volvo turbo, new sails and much more. Will deliver anywhere East Coast/Caribbean. $239,000. Call (868) 720-3845 or email: svshakti@hotmail.com for full specs.


45-FT COLUMBIA SLOOP, Cruise ready or spacious tropical liveaboard. Completely refitted: Engine, plumbing, electronics, interior, sails, furling main, custom bunks, separate shower, a/c, 6’7” headroom, couch, generator. Owner finance/trade/partnership. Delivery. captaimanmexico2004@yahoo.com or (720) 338-8460.


CUTTER RIGGED ADAMS 40 STEEL, 1979. Excellent liveaboard/cruiser. Recent extensive work including new 130 hp Perkins engine, Westerbeke generator, new head and hull, new deck hatch, new bottom paint, new heads, new canvas, new plumbing, +. $175,000. Oakland Estuary. (510) 536-4044. OR Email svlabrisa@hotmail.com.

Norseman 447, 1983. Center cockpit cutter. Fully equipped for bluewater cruising. Excellent condition with swim step, updated electronics, Jordan series drogue, 80 hp Volvo turbo, new sails and much more. Will deliver anywhere East Coast/Caribbean. $239,000. Call (868) 720-3845 or email: svshakti@hotmail.com for full specs.


CUTTER RIGGED ADAMS 40 STEEL, 1979. Excellent liveaboard/cruiser. Recent extensive work including new 130 hp Perkins engine, Westerbeke generator, new head and hull, new deck hatch, new bottom paint, new heads, new canvas, new plumbing, +. $175,000. Oakland Estuary. (510) 536-4044. OR Email svlabrisa@hotmail.com.


This yacht is proven for shorthanded sailing in two trips across the Atlantic, in the Med, in the Caribbean, and the South and North Pacific.

Incredible Equipment List Includes

Interior: 4 cabin, 3 toilet & shower version. Dual V-berths forward. Spectra 16 gph watermaker. 600 amps of 12-volt battery power (10 batteries) with 2,000 watt inverter/100 amp charger. Northern Lights 6 kw genset.


Electronics: Over $40,000. RayMarine navigation and equipment; Dual ST 6001+ autopilots; 10” color GPS/Chartplotter with 40-mile radar at the helm; 6” GPS/Chartplotter & radar repeater; autopilot & multi ST 60 at nav station. Dual Ray 230 VHF. Forward looking sonar.

If purchased for asking price and before the owner’s new Hunter arrives, the following equipment will be included at NO extra cost: ICOM M710 SSB HF radio with PTC-IIpro email modem & SailMail software, Shakespeare SSB antenna with auto-tuner.

More than $440,000 worth of open ocean voyaging for $296,000

(310) 228-7560 • Mike@H-TV.com

Custom Canvas & Interiors

The Gianola Family has been designing and fabricating custom canvas and interiors since 1969. Gianola & Sons offers you the best in quality, more choices, and personal service.


360 Gate 5 Road
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-3339
www.gianolacanvas.com


**FORMOSA PETERSON 46, 1980.** All new systems 2002-2004. No teak decks and the tankage is new (2001) stainless. Absolutely loaded with new equipment, including scuba compressor and washer/dryer. Flawless new LP topsides, complete bottom job, full boat cover, new upholstery, etc. This is the boat I should have bought when I was looking. $200k invested in our baby with all records and receipts. $125,000. See: <www.svlowpressure.com> then call (503) 679-2593. In Puerto Vallarta. Your trip down included with purchase.

**BALTIC 42 DP, 1981.** Racing/cruising sloop. Equipment inventory and sailing gear were upgraded for the 2002 Pacific Cup, including new standing and running rigging, major engine overhaul, new sails. This pedigree Baltic is perfect for the serious racer or family cruiser. Spacious teak interior throughout with teak and holly sole. Recently surveyed. $139,000 This boat must be sold. Will consider all offers. (831) 684-0802 or (831) 234-6788.


**CAL 44, 1985.** Fully equipped for cruising. Want to explore Europe? This well maintained cutter rigged sailboat, located in Barcelona, has the inventory and 5 years experience in the best ports in the Atlantic, Med and Black Seas. After you enjoy the deep blue water, the tastes and sounds and the history in this cradle of civilization, she will take you anywhere in the world you want to go. $165,000. Interested? Email: svincognito@attglobal.net or call (775) 831-0717 for details.

**ENDEAVOUR 40 CC, 1981.** Classy classic sloop with all bells and whistles. Upgraded last 3 years by experienced owners. Berthed in San Diego. Pages of extras. Ready for Margaritaville and beyond. (530) 412-0144 or email: cbellasail@aol.com.
COLUMBIA 43. Owned for almost 10 years, solid boat, primarily fiberglass exterior, low maintenance, teak interior. Westerbeke 40 diesel, AC generator, propane stove, Heart AC/DC inverter, sloop, keel version. Photos and spec: <http://www.intech.com/columbia43> Call Dan (260) 437-2132 or dan@intech.com.


427-5690. iconsailing.com> Call Jim Roser (206) 437-2132 or dan@intech.com.

45-FT OFFSHORE KETCH. High Time is a Huntingford Sea Maid designed, built and powered for safety and comfort and is now all ready to head out again. Visit our site <www.offshorecruisers.l8.com> for full details and value at $195,000 US. djbyrne@shaw.ca or (604) 988-4432.

HARTOG 60 COLD-MOLDED pilothouse schooner, completed in 1999. Bluewater ready with proven equipment. Sailed the Mediterranean, Caribbean, Mexico. Will be in the Northwest this summer. Buy elsewhere. San Rafael. $59,000/fi 150. (775) 265-5767 or Galateam1@yahoo.com.

51 FEET & OVER

1998 AMEL SUPER MARAMU. Like new. 2 autopilots, 3 freezers, watermaker, washer, BBQ, chartplotter, 2 GPS, B&G instruments, radar, air and heat. 7kw genset, bow thruster. Zodiac. Hauled in 2005. New jib. Steal this boat for $25,000. Email: jeckot@comcast.net.


57-FT CHINESE JUNK. Fully equipped live aboard, all electric galley, dishwasher, 19-cu. ft. refer, washer/dryer, shower, head, 2 Gardner diesels, Espar diesel heat, rigged with red Dacron sails on 3 masts. Live aboard slip, safe marina. $99,000. Call (510) 412-0425 or searunner2@yahoo.com.

55-FT SCHOONER. Herrshoff Marco Polo. Fiberglass, lots of recent improvements. All new electric, gas, plumbing, turnbuckles. Extensive ground tackle, 3 masts, 3 ibs. genoa. Diesel 2004 two 7kw, RCD. $40,000. Call Rebecca (415) 240-6167.

57-FT PILOT HOUSE KETCH. Detroit diesel engine, very roomy, kitchen with galley, head, shower, separate bedroom with full bed, large living quarters and potential for second bedroom. GPS, radar, depth finder. $51,000. Jim (209) 786-6003.


60-FT PILOT HOUSE KETCH. Detroit diesel engine, very roomy, kitchen with galley, head, shower, separate bedroom with full bed, large living quarters and potential for second bedroom. GPS, radar, depthfinder. $51,000. Jim (209) 786-6003.

SAMSON 54 SCHOONER. 1978. 60,000-mile blue water veteran, recent circumnavigation, and truly ready to go again. Endless equipment and spares list, integrated systems and superior workmanship. This is a very strong, very capable, and meticulously maintained passage-making cruiser. Upgrades to this boat make it stand out among other cruising yachts. Easily handled by two people. Check out 9-page web site with all details and recent pictures. <www.SchoonerEndurance.com> $140,000. (714) 671-0446.

KETTENBURG 43, 1965. Friendship II, #17 of 19. Immaculate condition, new Yanmar diesel, SSB, Force 10 stove, updated instrumentation, recent new North sails. $87,000. Call Zeke Knight (858) 271-8999 or Bud Suter (858) 459-1259 or budsuter@earthlink.net.

1940 32-FT MARCONI YAWL. Designed by Ralph Winslow, built at City Island, New York City. A very pretty traditional proper yacht in commission and sailing on a regular basis. Both masts and booms out of the boat last winter, and completely overhauled and refinished. New sails, standing and running rigging, and Beta diesel engine. In the 1950s Sirius came west from New York through the Panama Canal on her own bottom. She sails beautifully, upwind as well as downwind. Very comfortable, large cockpit and interior with 4 bunks, galley and enclosed head. AC and DC electrical system with new battery charger. Bad knees force sale, mine not hers. $32,000. Located St. Francis Yacht Club. Call (415) 202-0156 or email: rkeefe@sbcglobal.net.

1977 MacGregor 36 Catamaran. Cutter rigged. Seven sails, new Yanmar 2GM diesel, less than 25 hrs. Radar, 3GPS, infl atable dinghy and hard dingy, 5 hp Nylon outboard. VHF receiver, The Captain nav program, lots of ground tackle, many spares for everything. Nicest 34 around, strongly built, very well maintained, ready to go now. $43,000. Email Chuck: searunner34@earthlink.net.

CLASSICS


MULTIHULLS

SEARUNNER 34 TRIMARAN. Cutter rigged. Seven sails, new Yanmar 2GM diesel, less than 25 hrs. Radar, 3GPS, infl atable dinghy and hard dingy, 5 hp Nylon outboard. VHF receiver, The Captain nav program, lots of ground tackle, many spares for everything. Nicest 34 around, strongly built, very well maintained, ready to go now. $43,000. Email Chuck: searunner34@earthlink.net.


FELLOWS & STEWART ISLAND CLIPPER. Nirvana. 44’3” auxiliary sloop. 1946 classic, beautiful lines, solidly built, carefully restored. Fast, full keeled, fir on oak/bronze/African mahogany, coach roof. Full cover. 6’ headroom, 8’7” draft, 9’10” beam. Recent survey rates her in ‘above BUC condition’. Located Alameda. $59,000/obo. Call Rob (510) 461-2175 or (510) 886-2115 or robmickele@msn.com.

UNIQUE TRIMARAN. 28’ x 19’, folds to 8-1/2’. Includes trailer. No mast. 30-minute set-up, 1 person. 15 knot sailing, 12 knot motoring. Seeps 4+, head, stove, sink, pop-top, 8’ inflatable, VHF, GPS, ST1000, Delta, QUEST, etc. Simi Valley, CA. $10,000/obo. For pics & detail: ronzo10@sbcglobal.net. $99,000. Call (510) 412-0425 or searunner2@yahoo.com.

1980 AMEL SUPER MARAMU. Like new. 2 autopilots, 3 freezers, watermaker, washer, BBQ, chartplotter, 2 GPS, B&G instruments, radar, air and heat. 7kw genset, bow thruster. Zodiac. Hauled in 2005. New jib. Steal this boat for $25,000. Email: jeckot@comcast.net.

40-FT GABB-RIGGED KETCH. Stormaling. One of the finest copies of Scolum’s Spray ever built. Exceptional quality materials and workmanship. Owner now 94 and reluctantly selling. Boat is fully equipped and ready to cruise. $110,000. Call (650) 484-3258 or galeateami@yahoo.com.

MEXICO IN COLOR
from GERRY

Use the Autopilot Favored by Singlehanded Racers
Because for more than 30 Years ALPHA PILOTS Have Delivered the Highest Performance, Reliability and Low Power Consumption These Competitors Demand!

A World Class Product Built in the USA
Alpha Systems, Inc.
6809 96th Avenue SE, Mercer Island, WA 98040
(800) 257-4225 (206) 275-1200
sales@alphamarinesystems.com www.alphamarinesystems.com

MYSTERY COVE 380 Mk II, 1999.
Custom cat. Grainger design, Canadian built. 38’7” x 22’ x 4’5”. Three queen berths, office, one head, huge salon, great cruiser, honeycomb composite with vinylester resin, super strong, very fast. 2000 HaIa vet. $189,000USD. Lying Panama. crocrock@canada.com or (507) 668-9758.

Two-year-old BJB, 40 gal tank. Windshield opens. Shoreline trailer, canvas can completely cover cockpit, bunk, teak ladder, anchor, rode chain, anchor rope, etc. $16,500. (415) 389-7400 or email for more photos and details: dtainfo@dtainc.com.

HEAVENLY TWINS 27 CATAMARAN, 1992.
British built bluewater cruiser with two aft cabins and center cockpit for safe and simple sail handling. Trans-Atlantic vet. New electronics, autopilot, bimini, etc. Cruise ready and lying in Tortola, British Virgin Islands. Perfect liveaboard for a cruising couple wanting to explore the Caribbean and beyond. $69,000. (310) 739-0303 or twirlens2@hotmail.com.

PIVER LOADSTAR 35
35 Cruising trimaran. Ketch, standing rigging, Yanmar 20 hp, stove, shower, hot water heater, 3 berths, standing headroom, sink, regular hauilouts. GPS, VHF, 3 anchors, sails. $18,000. Email: whitehair35@yahoo.com or (415) 299-0754.

CROSS 42, 1976.
Recent survey, automatic pilot, radar, new hydraulic steering, 18” adjustable prop. 90 gal water, 90 gal fuel capacity. Swim step, pilothouse. Four almost queen beds. Two heads, refrigerator, unlimited water heater, pressure system, electric windlass. Stable, fast, beautiful. $120,000. (310) 277-9507.

ROUGHWATER 41, 1984.

ADMIRAL 47 CRUISING CAT, 1996.
Four staterooms with heads. Galley up, panoramic view, 8kw generator, wind generators. Separate freezer, watermaker, washer/dryer. Full electronics including sat phone, large tankage, etc. $229,000. Email: defever51t@hotmail.com to see pictures and specs.

1929 70’ FAN TAIL MOTORYACHT. Herman. Twin GM 671 diesels, low hours. Westerbeke 4.4kw, AC refrigerator, stove and oven. Two master suites, sleeps six, two heads, one with shower. Some rot repair needed. $55,000/obo. (510) 307-7902 or (415) 710-1798 or jock@kkmi.com.

POWER & HOUSEBOATS

FLOTING HOME in mid-Peninsula. Affordable Bay living. Cozy 1 br/1 ba home, close to downtown Redwood City, on Redwood Creek, with easy Bay and 101 access. Perfect for sailor, boater, student, commuter. $85,000. Info and pix at: <www.thagrove.com/floatinghome>/ Call (775) 843-7043.

BOSTON WHALER REVENGE 21, 1983.
200 hp Evenrude. 40 gal tank. Windshield opens. Shoreline trailer, canvas can completely cover cockpit, bunk, teak ladder, anchor, rode chain, anchor rope, etc. $16,500. (415) 389-7400 or email for more photos and details: dtainfo@dtainc.com.

CROSS 42, 1976.
Recent survey, auxiliary engines. All hull work completed. Survey available. Shed-berthed in Alameda. Northern Lights generator. Displacement 70,000 lbs. 3 staterooms, 2 heads, one with shower. $210,000. Please call (415) 383-8122 or email: defever51t@hotmail.com to see pictures and specs.
**PARTNERSHIPS**

HAVE CASH ... WANT TO SAIL, 59-year-old Contra Costa physician with sailing experience would like to join or create partnership. 3 partners would be ideal. So would a Catalina 36 moored on east side of Bay Bridge. (925) 256-6936 or 1derful@comcast.net.

**EXTRAS**

DOUG SHOTTON, CERTIFIED MARINE SURVEYOR National Association Marine Surveyors

351 Embarcadero Cove, Oakland, CA 94606

**NEWPORT HARBOR / ENSENADA RACE 2005**

Join Capt. Don Moseley aboard DULCINEA, a 1986 Hunter 45 • April 22-25, 2005 20-hour race, 4-day time-of-your-life trip • Optional ASA 104 qualifying voyage

See www.shellbackdon.com, click ‘Race 2005’

(949) 632-3736 • shellbackdon@yahoo.com

**TRADE**

**TRADE**

**WILL TRADE SOME ELBOW GREASE for limited use of your boat, 2 sailing days per month. I could get your boat ready for use before you get there. Experienced sailor wants to trade services, Call Stark (925) 575-4970.**

**BEAUTIFUL, WELL-MAINTAINED MONTEREY 28. Fir on oak, gas, 1924. Features: Furuno chart/GPS/depth, Newport heater, large cabin. Could get your boat ready for use before you get there. Experienced sailor wants to trade services, Call Stark (925) 575-4970.**

**ENCLOSED BUILDING SPACE for catamaran. Bay Area. 40’ W x 60’ L x 16’ H. Minimum 1 year lease. Can launch in 30 inches of water. 26’ W opening upon completion. milski@adelphia.net or (970) 641-4907.**

**USED CHARTS/GUIDES for California to milk run, Indonesia, SE Asia, Indian Ocean. Also, manual watermaker, anchor/chain for 8,000-lb displacement. Email: jwijnans@comcast.net.**

**TRAILERS**


**DOUBLE-AXLE TRAILER for 24 to 28-ft sailboat up to 5000-lbs. Six adjustable pads. $1,800. Please call (650) 732-2727 or (650) 225-8583.**

**BYC NAUTICAL SWAPMEET. Sunday, April 3, 6 am setup, coffee and donuts. Hotdogs and refreshment to follow. Sellers 20%. Reservations (510) 908-3304. Windlasses, stoves, inverters, sails and lots more. Start the season by cleaning out the dockbox and finding yourself a bargain.**

**3/4-OZ SPINNER. Good condition, surveyed, 58 x 58 x 33”, $450. Adjustable weedrake pole, approx. 12 feet collapsed, $350. (209) 403-9890.**

**MOTOR**

**36 HP BMC DIESEL. Complete with tranny, freshwater cooled, $1,500. MD-6B Volvo, 12 hp, complete, $1,600. Ford-OSCO 80 hp diesel, complete with tranny, $1,800. Simpson-Lawrence Sea Tiger windlass, 1/2” chain gypsy, $500. All can be installed or modified by me and my able cockroaches. (415) 272-5776.**

**USED GEAR**


**CROSS 46 TR, 1981. One owner. Airex foam sandwich construction. Equipped for cruising, many extras. Recent haulout and survey. New paint. Lying La Paz, BCS, Mexico. Market value $182,000. Email: thony@junocom or call 011-52 (612) 122-1646.**

**DEAD BUOY WITH BAIT**

**MAST AND RIG. 1986 triple-spreader tall rig, air foil spreaders, stepped on C&C 44, in excellent condition. Aluminum, painted white. Selling complete rig, mast, boom, Harken Battside system and full batten main. Complete rig including custom lazyjack system. Will be removing electronics from the mast. Mast set up for rod, includes spin track. 1 - 59.0”, h - 56.820”, 1.5” collar, 5.350”, $11,000/obo. (916) 826-5653.**


**PERKINS 4-236 DIESEL, motor less transmission. Running, repower 80 hp, $1,860. Solid motor, big savings. Call (714) 793-2378.**

**AUTOHELM WINDVANE, $300. New full size Bellingham charts: South Pacific (36ea), Portfolio #800, New Zealand (36ea), Portfolio #700, Pacific Ocean Passage Maker (23ea), Portfolio #107. (408) 247-3822.**

**1495 GRAY MARINE GAS Lugger Four-112. Freshwater cooled, closed system with water reduction transmission. Zero hours on engine since rebuilt, $1,500. Also, rebuildable 318 V8 marine engine, $600. Heads done but frozen, will trade for haulout, car, boat. Edward (650) 592-8946.**
BAY MARINE DIESEL

- No income verification
- 40-year loans

AMERICAN BATTERY

Your Home Equity Line of Credit

While New Conforming – up to $359,650 – and Jumbo Loans Are Still Low!

- Access to over 150 lenders
- Up to 107% financing for purchases
- 40-year loans
- Investment properties and second homes
- No income verification programs

LET US MEET YOUR NEEDS
CALL FOR A FREE CONSULTATION

PACIFIC MORTGAGE CONSULTANTS

700 Larkspur Landing Cir., Ste. 275, Larkspur, CA 94939 • Lic. CA DRE#01245133
Ph: 415.464.9119 • F: 415.464.9116 • Hugo@pmloans.com

TIME TO ANCHOR
Your Home Equity Line of Credit

While New Conforming – up to $359,650 – and Jumbo Loans Are Still Low!

- Access to over 150 lenders
- Up to 107% financing for purchases
- 40-year loans
- Investment properties and second homes
- No income verification programs

LET US MEET YOUR NEEDS
CALL FOR A FREE CONSULTATION

PACIFIC MORTGAGE CONSULTANTS

700 Larkspur Landing Cir., Ste. 275, Larkspur, CA 94939 • Lic. CA DRE#01245133
Ph: 415.464.9119 • F: 415.464.9116 • Hugo@pmloans.com

AMERICAN BATTERY • Hayward, CA • (510) 259-1150

AMERICAN BATTERY • Hayward, CA • (510) 259-1150

HEAVY DUTY DEEP CYCLE MARINE BATTERIES

Available at the following local marine chandleries and service providers:

ALAMEDA
- Alameda Prop & Machine
- Fortman Marina Store
- Mariner Boat Works
- Star Marine
- Svendsen’s Chandlery

BENCIA
- Cruising Seas Services

MARTINEZ
- Diablo Marine
- OAKLAND
- Golden State Diesel
- Sea-Power
- OAKLEY
- Big Break Marina

RICHMOND
- Bay Marine

1993 MARINER 3.3 HP OUTBOARD, very good condition, little used, serviced Feb 2005, $400. PUR Powersurvivor 35 watermaker, never used, factory tested and serviced Feb 2005, $1,600. Heart interface, Freedom 10, inverter/charger, 12volt, 1000w continuous power, 3 stage charger, $450. Link2000, inverter/charger control unit and battery monitor, $250. Weems & Plath ac master control panel, 6 positions, master switch and reverse polarity indicator, never used, compatible with Blue Seas systems, $90. Danforth anchor, 20-lb, galvanized steel, very good condition, little used, serviced $100. Paul (831) 334-6503.

1995 FORD TAURUS SHO.
- 3.0L V6, 5-speed.
- White. 140,000 mi. Gray interior.
- 1995 FORD TAURUS SHO.
- 3.0L V6, 5-speed.
- White. 140,000 mi. Gray interior.
- 1995 FORD TAURUS SHO.
- 3.0L V6, 5-speed.
- White. 140,000 mi. Gray interior.
- 1995 FORD TAURUS SHO.
- 3.0L V6, 5-speed.
- White. 140,000 mi. Gray interior.

1/2” swivel, $20. 5/8” bronze turnbuckle, galvanized chain, 3/8”, $150. 5/8” swivel, $25. 12volt, 1000w  continuous power, 3 stage

Wedlock, Stone & Ramsay

Marine Surveyors

50 years combined experience in the marine field

NAMS Associate
ABYC Certified
SAMS Associate

www.wedlockandstone.com

(415) 505-3494

Marine Engine Service

AT YOUR SLIP!

30 years experience • Universal/Westerbeke dealers
Repairs/Tune-ups all models • Engine Surveys, Instruction

BAY MARINE DIESEL

510-435-8870
baymarinediesel@sbcglobal.net
SPRING BREAK BY THE BAY. Tiburon condo available April 9-17. 2 bdrms/1 bath. Queen in master, loft bed in kid’s room. Close to sailing and other Bayside recreation, SF, wine country, beaches, bike path. Kid-friendly, quiet, nice, convenient neighborhood. Renovated kitchen and bath. $95/week. Call Chris (415) 383-8200 x 103 or (415) 389-9378 or chris@latitude38.com.

BERTHS & SLIPS


36-FT SLIP FOR RENT, PIER 39. Berth C-15. $280/mo. plus electric. First/last. Available March 1. Sorry, no liveaboards. Email: slip@zunino.net or call Vince (650) 948-7932.

TWO 36-FT SLIPS, PIER 39, $15,000 each/o/b, discount for both. Great mid-deck, shore side location. Excellent marine facilities. Terrific sailing. Beautiful views. Walk Fisherman’s Wharf, North Beach restaurants, Downtown SF, Pacific Bell Park nearby. $3/12 hour parking garage, F-line stop adjacent. Best spot for Fleet Week/New Year’s July 4th. Luciana (213) 312-8329 or lakanamu@nossaman.com.

PIER 39 SLIP FOR SALE. 36-ft, C-5. Convenient location, close to ramp, away from seals, great shower facilities, subsidized affordable parking, close to everything, Dredging and upgrades in progress. Owner moved. $9,950. Lease option possible. Call (408) 356-2884.

FOR SALE: BERTH LEASE at Pier 39, 30-year lease. Berth E-44. $20,000. Great location on pier. Call (209) 586-7593 or (831) 588-3182 or sf@oceansailingmermaid@yahoo.com.

CREW

SOUTH PACIFIC CREW WANTED. CG licensed delivery skipper/cruiser, sense of humor, non-smoker, returning to South Pacific. Seeking non-smoking crew. Bring adventurous spirit, sense of humor, and positive attitude. Female and spiritual awareness a plus. CA to Marquesas, Tahiti, Cooks, Fiji, Tonga. Willing to share expenses and assist with any job. Contact: Email: Angelo-tuscangelo@aol.com.

LOOKING FOR CREW. One or two people for all or part: Sailing from Portland, Oregon to BC Gulf Islands, June -August; Southern California, September; possibly Baja Ha-Ha, October; Mexico, winter; then beyond. (503) 381-7433 or sallumurraygrey@yahoo.com.

LADY WANTED by very experienced world cruiser with 43-ft boat. I spend summers in Alaska, flying, hunting, fishing. Ideal lady would be 50-60, outdoor person, active in sports, travel, with a good sense of humor, non-smoker, returning to South Pacific. Excellent company, seeks opportunity for long-term adventure. Email: oceansailingmermaid@yahoo.com.

DUTCHY DUMONT 20-foot high performance dinghy crews wanted (4). Intend to sail Worlds (Hungary), Nationals (Florida), North Americans (SF) and regionally (SD). Will train but prefer hi-performance dinghy experience. Email: zks7@sbcglobal.com or call (408) 316-1091.

SEEKING CRUISING LADY. Duration of voyage: as long as it’s fun. Requirements: she loves the life and sea, appreciates high quality food and music, she’s open to the possibilities. Life is short. Start with a simple phone call. Joe (310) 823-6609.

SAILING & ACTIVITY PARTNER. Mid-50s, in-shape boarder, also enjoys cycling, snow skiing and more, seeks fit robbie with similar interests. Sailing from South Bay. If you wake happy with a positive attitude, let’s have some fun exploring the possibilities. Mike (650) 291-4242.

CAPTAIN/SWEETHEART/COMpanion needed for cruising the Caribbean on my great luxury catamaran. Join me for an endless vacation. Email for photos and info: smilingmermaid@hotmail.com.

MAGICAL MERMAID SEeks MERMAN to cruise in warm waters. Looking for big splashes with fit, 45 to 57, 5’9” to 6’2”, financially secure man who has time to play with petite, slim and very attractive scuba diver/sailing a Cal 37 to Myo. Email: oceansailingmermaid@yahoo.com.

FIBERGLASS • WOOD • STEEL • SAIL • POWER

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MARINE SURVEYORS CERTIFIED

MARINE SURVEYOR
Bay Area and Delta

ROBERT A. VIEL
(510) 325-2507

Let Your Boat Make Money • Charter It NEW AND HUGE TAX BENEFITS www.spannaker-sailing.com

Spinnaker Sailing • South Beach Harbor, SF • (415) 543-7333

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ASA SAILING SCHOOL. Water Taxi and Sea Kayak business. Exclusive Eureka, CA, waterfront location, broad clientele. Eleven years of solid growth and development. Rare opportunity. Enjoy this growing Humboldt. business for price of $125,000. <www.HumBoats.com>

SANTA CRUZ HARBOR SLIP. Pacific Yachting & Sailing has an opening for a new or late model sailboat to place in our charter fleet. Income, tax benefits and maintenance program. <www.pacificalsail.com/yachtownership.html> Call (800) 374-2626 or sail@cruzio.com.

INTREPID MARINE

For Rent: Trailerable boat storage for SF Waterfront near Ballpark and Public Ramp

intrepidmarine@sbcglobal.net • (415) 279-1081

www.latitude38.com

March, 2005 • Latitude 38 • Page 223
Ryan's Marine
Specializing in Marine Electrical Services for Your Boat

- Electrical system installations from inverters to electronics packages
- Troubleshooting of existing systems
- Dealer for the complete Balmar product line
- Head and holding tank installations
- Vacu flush systems installed

(510) 385-3842  
Ryan Schofield  
Owner since 1997  
email: rssailor@yahoo.com

**BAYSIDE BOATWORKS INC.**

**WORK GUARANTEED**

New Rail 200,000# Capacity To 130’
We Specialize in ‘Classic’ Refinishing

(415) 332-5744  
2360 Marinship Way  
Sausalito, CA 94965

**BAY VIEW BOAT CLUB** is have a Marine Flea Market, Sunday, May 1. For information visit <www.bvbc.org>

**INTERNET MARKETING.** Independent contractors earning commissions and bonuses. Serious calls only. Call toll free (877) 270-3425.


**HUGE, ALL TIMBER BARGE** with two stories atop deck for houseboat or restaurant or whatever. Already has full restaurant kitchen. Berthed in Delta area east of San Francisco. Needs work, but unlimited possibilities for rehab, adaptive reuse. (510) 665-7921 or SFIA@aol.com.

**MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR BOAT.** Spinaker Sailing in Redwood City is looking to place in charter. Earn $$ while keeping your boat professionally maintained. Call Rich (650) 363-1390.

**TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY**

**ERICSON 27, 1976.** Sails and hull in good shape. Atomic four needs work and bottom needs paint. Needs bright work and general clean-up. At Coyote Point. $4,500. (650) 697-5854.


**MERIT 25.** Excellent condition. Full set of sails with spinaker, outboard, depthmeter, knotmeter. Active racing fleet. Good for daysails to short cruises. Set up to singlehand when you want to. Berkeley berth. $6,400. (510) 653-1771 or ned_ludd@sbcglobal.net.

**SSB RADIO E-MAIL**

**SEATECH SYSTEMS**

Computerized Navigation & Communication

800.444.2581 • 281.334.1174  
navcom@sea-tech.com • www.sea-tech.com

Call for FREE Info on SeaTech Packages and CAPN Demo Disk
ADVERTISERS' INDEX

**MAKELA BOATWORKS**
Family owned since 1948
Wooden Boat Building • Repair and Restoration
19280 South Harbor Drive • Fort Bragg, CA 95437
(707) 964-3963
email: howard@makelaboatworks.com • www.Makelaboatworks.com

**VOYAGER 48 CATAMARAN™** $489,000
**ATLANTIC 42 CATAMARAN™** $389,000

- Brokerage boats, lightly used, ready to cruise
- Proven offshore designs – Fast, safe, comfortable
- Cored epoxy/glass/carbon construction

**CHRIS WHITE DESIGNS**
(508) 636-6111
www.chriswhitedesigns.com

**in Southern California…**

**VENTURA HARBOR BOATYARD**
1415 Spinnaker Drive, Ventura, CA 93001
(805) 654-1433

150 Ton Travelift & 30 Ton Travelift
Shipwright Services • Welding & Fabrication
Sandblasting, Painting & Fiberglassing • Mechanic Shop

Wooden Boat Restoration Our Specialty

**RPARTS**
REFRIGERATION PARTS SOLUTION

100% INTERNET BASED We carry a complete line of refrigeration parts for maintenance, repair, and upgrades for all brands including Grunert, Glacier Bay, Marine Air, Sea Frost, Adler/Barbour and more. We are also pleased to offer R28+ vacuum insulation panels (independent lab tests) all at Rprices: guaranteed lowest!

www.rparts.com

**ADVERTISERS' INDEX**

AB Marine .................. 85  Baja Naval .................. 138  Beta Marine Engines ........ 74  Cal Maritime Academy .... 92  Coyote Point Yacht Club ... 32
ABC Yachts ................. 234  Ballena Bay Yacht Brokers ... 28  Bluewater Insurance ....... 98  Centennial Real Estate ... 227  Crescent City Harbor ... 170
Agape Villages ............. 208  Ballena Isle Marina Coop ... 161  Bluewater Network ........ 229  Chula Vista Marina ....... 207  Cruising Charts .......... 220
Alameda Prop & Machine ... 90  Bay Island Yachts ............ 7  Bo’sun Supplies ........... 220  City Yachts ................. 17  Cruising Direct Sails ...... 111
Albatross Yacht Charters ... 188  Bay Marine Boatworks ...... 53  Boat Electric ................. 204  Clipper Yacht Harbor ... 30  CYOA Yacht Charters ... 189
All American Realty, Inc. ... 227  Bay Marine Diesel .......... 222  Boat US Insurance ........ 97  Club Nautique ............. 36  Cypress Home Loans .... 133
Almar Marinas .............. 99  Bay Propeller ................ 183  Bosun’s Charters ........ 190  Coast Marine ............... 20  Donard Marine Products ... 208
Alpha Marine Systems ...... 220  Bay Risk Insurance ........ 20  Bottom Siders ........... 206  Coastal Cup ............... 154  Davis Instruments ........ 89
American Battery .......... 222  Bay View Boat Club ....... 30,182  Boy Scouts Pacific Harbors ... 231  Conch Charters .......... 190  Desolation Sound Charters ... 191
Andersson Boat Yard ...... 13  Bayside Boatworks .......... 224  Boy Scouts San Francisco ... 232  Corinthian Yacht Club ... 38  DeWitt Studio ............ 226
Aqua Marine ............... 204  Berkeley Boat Sales .......... 228  Brisbane Marina ........... 63  Costa Cardinal ............ 224  Diesel Fuel Filtering ...... 170
Aquatic Protection Agency ... 230  Berkeley Marina ............ 38  British Marine .......... 12  Cover Craft ............... 180  Dimen Marine Financing ... 52
Bair Island Marina ........ 60  Berkeley Marine Center ...... 67  Brooks & Gatehouse ....... 183  Coyote Point Marina .... 182  Discovery Yachts .......... 230

March, 2005 • Latitude 38 • Page 225
Visit the print Gallery at
www.jimdewitt.com

A Jim DeWitt print or original would be a great gift for the sailor in your life!

Call Pam for details.

DeWitt Art Gallery & Framing
(510) 236-1401  (800) 758-4291  www.jimdewitt.com
121 Park Place, Point Richmond, CA 94801
Tuesday-Thursday 11:30 to 5 • Friday 11 to 3 • Saturday 11 to 4

Thanks to Tony Pohl for commissioning Jim to paint 'Summer Moon'.

Quick turnaround on
SAIL REPAIRS & RECUTS
CUSTOM CANVAS & INTERIORS
Making fabric work on land & sea since 1979

The Spinnaker Shop
A Division of Precision Technical Sewing, Inc.
921 E CHARLESTON RD, PALO ALTO, CA 94303
650-858-1544  FAX 856-1638
www.spinnakershop.com

ADVERTISER'S INDEX - cont'd

Donationtime.com .............. 229
Doyle Sails ......................... 59
Easom Rigging ..................... 94
Edensaw Woods .................. 88
EM Design ......................... 214
Emery Cove Yacht Harbor ...... 89
Emeryville Marina ............... 203
Ensenada Cruiseport Vlg ...... 202
Essex Credit Corp ............... 95
Farallone Yacht Sales .......... 18
Fitzgerald, Abbott & Beardsley .. 98
Flying Cloud Yachts .......... 39
Forespar ......................... 102
Fortman Marina ............... 64
Fowler Insurance Agency ...... 212
Fridge Freeze .................... 138
Garhauer Marine ............... 79
Gentry’s Kona Marina .......... 212
Gianola & Sons .................. 218
Glacier Bay ....................... 82
Go Carts/Tahiti Yacht Chtrs 186
Golden State Diesel Marine ... 216
Grand Marina .................... 2
Hansa North America ......... 10
Hansen Rigging ................. 180
Harken ............................ 56
Hays Marine ...................... 144
Haynes Sails .................... 212
Helm's Yacht & Ship Brokers .. 230
Helms' Marine Service ...... 144
Hogin Sails ...................... 46
Hood Sails ....................... 16
Hydrovane ....................... 86
Hutchinson Sails ............... 70
Icemaster ....................... 49
Interlux Yacht Finishes ...... 216
Isotherm ......................... 66
J/World ........................... 71
Kissinger Canvas .............. 101
KKMI Boat Yard ............... 40
KKMI Yacht Sales .............. 19
KMMI Yacht Sales .............. 19
Lagoonz America ............... 11
Landfall Navigation ........... 61
List Marine Enterprises ..... 89
Larsen Sails/Neil Pryde Sails .. 70
Lee Sails .......................... 216
Landing School, The ........... 214
Marina Bay Yacht Harbor ..... 32
Marina Puesta Del Sol ....... 205
Marina Real ..................... 171
Marina San Carlos ............ 111
Marina Village .................. 139
Mariner Boat Yard ............. 29
Mariner’s General Insurance .. 68
Mariner’s Choice .............. 95
Maritime Institute ............. 151
Marotta Yachts ............... 233
Mazatlan Marine Center/ PV Yachts .......... 22
Mazatlan Marine Center/ PV Yachts .......... 22
ADVERTISER'S INDEX - cont'd

McGinnis Insurance .............214
McGraf Pacific .....................76,77
Modern Sailing Academy ........69
Monterey Bay Canvas .............97
Moss Landing Harbor District ...83
Napa Valley Marina ...............54
Nelson Yachts/Sydney Yachts ...93
Nelson’s Marine .................236
New Era Yachts .................228
Norpac Yachts ...................235
North Beach Canvas ............31
North Sails - San Francisco ...55
OCENS Weather .................151
OCSC Sailing ....................51
Pantoenius America, Inc .......100
Parts ...............................225
Paradise Village .................155
Passage Maker Yachts ..........160
Peter Crane Yacht Sales ........232
Peters Crane Yacht Sales .....232
Pigard Yachts ....................90
Pineapple Sails .................151
Premier Yacht Sales ............229
Premier Yacht Sales ..........229
Quintero Marine ..................110
R-Parts ...............................225
Raiatea Carenage Services ....209
Reynolds 33 .......................101
Richmond Yacht Service ......183
Romaine Marine Electronics ..111
Ronstan Marine, Inc .............72
Rooster Sails ......................128
Ryan’s Marine ....................224
Ryan’s Marine ....................224
Sail California .................41,43
Sail Warehouse, The ..........133
Sail-A-Small-Boat Day - RYC ..181
Sal’s Inflatable Services .......103
San Francisco Barge Works ...24
San Francisco Estuary Project ..32
San Juan Sailing .................191
San Leandro Marina ..........21
San Leandro Marina ..........21
Sausalito Yacht & Ship .........229
Schoeller Marine .................91
Scanmar International .....44,206
Schooner Point Marina .........12
Schmidt, Charlotte Yt Sales ...232
Schmidt, Charlotte Yt Sales ...232
Schmidt, Charlotte Yt Sales ...232
Schooner Point Marina .........12
Scott Marine .......................91
Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors
Serving Northern California

Society of Accredited Marine Surveyors
Serving Northern California

Sheldon Caughey, AMS®
(415) 331-4550
(800) 505-6651

Rich Christopher, AMS®
(650) 368-8711

Dennis Daly, SA
(510) 849-1766

Alan Hugenot, AMS®
(415) 531-6172

Tom List, AMS®
(415) 332-5478

Jack Mackinnon,
AMS®/SMS
(800) 501-8527

Randell Sharpe,
AMS®
(877) 337-0706

R. J. Whitfield & Associates, AMS®
(800) 344-1838

SOCIETY OF ACCREDITED MARINE SURVEYORS®

Change a life.
Donate your boat.

Support local and regional programs for children and young adults through the charitable donation of your boat.

The Pacific Marine Foundation is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization funding regional programs such as Northwest Youth Services, Sea Scouts, Boys & Girls Clubs, and local public school education foundations. A substantial tax savings and the possibility of a partial cash sale makes a charitable donation a very attractive alternative for any owner who is considering selling their well-found power or sailing yacht.

www.pacificmarine.org

Floating Home For Sale

Front row at Barnhill Marina in Alameda. This floating home contains a great deal of lore among SF Bay sailors. This was the home of the Dirty Dozen Rowing Club, a team of athletes who used the houseboat as a workout headquarters when they attempted to enter the Olympics in the '80s.

$395,000

Linda Larkin at Centennial Real Estate (510) 521-5210

More photos at www.jerome-phillips.biz/Floating-Home.html

BRING YOUR BOAT
$519,000

San Francisco Bay Area

Dock your boat at the slip of this WATERFRONT home. The perfect weekend retreat for busy professionals. Just outside your door, enjoy the luxury of your own private DEEP WATER DOCK, POOL and SPA. 4 bedrooms, 2 1/2 baths, scads of storage space, deck brushed by breezes. End your day watching the sunset. To see your secret Delta retreat just 10 minutes to BART, call us.

AMERICAN REALTY
(925) 687-1528

Serving Northern California

ADVERTISER'S INDEX - cont'd

McGinnis Insurance .............214
McGraf Pacific .....................76,77
Modern Sailing Academy ........69
Monterey Bay Canvas .............97
Moss Landing Harbor District ...83
Napa Valley Marina ...............54
Nelson Yachts/Sydney Yachts ...93
Nelson’s Marine .................236
New Era Yachts .................228
Norpac Yachts ...................235
North Beach Canvas ............31
North Sails - San Francisco ...55
OCENS Weather .................151
OCSC Sailing ....................51
Pantoenius America, Inc .......100
Parts ...............................225
Paradise Village .................155
Passage Maker Yachts ..........160
Peter Crane Yacht Sales ........232
Peters Crane Yacht Sales .....232
Pigard Yachts ....................90
Pineapple Sails .................151
Premier Yacht Sales ............229
Premier Yacht Sales ..........229
Quintero Marine ..................110
R-Parts ...............................225
Raiatea Carenage Services ....209
Reynolds 33 .......................101
Richmond Yacht Service ......183
Romaine Marine Electronics ..111
Ronstan Marine, Inc .............72
Rooster Sails ......................128
Ryan’s Marine ....................224
Ryan’s Marine ....................224
Sail California .................41,43
Sail Warehouse, The ..........133
Sail-A-Small-Boat Day - RYC ..181
Sailrite Kits .......................96
Sailrite Kits .......................96
Sal’s Inflatable Services ......103
San Francisco Barge Works ...24
San Francisco Estuary Project ..32
San Juan Sailing .................191
San Leandro Marina ..........21
Sausalito Yacht & Ship .........229
Scanmar International .....44,206
Schoeller Marine .................91
Scanmar International .....44,206
Schoenmaker Point Marina .......12
TransPac and Pac Cup Ready

Raced Pacific Cup in 2002 – very little use since

New in 2004: Awlgrip • Ballenger Triple Spread Rig
Bottom Job • All Standing Rigging
Navtec Aramid Backstay/SSB Antenna

New in 2002: All Running Rigging (Scott Easom)
Three North Spinnakers • North 125% Reacher
North Spinnaker Staysail
ICOM SSB • Pactor2 Modem
Village Marine Watermaker
Aluminum Emergency Rudder

Also: Extensive Sail Inventory • Furuno Radar • Autopilot
Carbon Spinnaker Pole and Spare • GPS/VHF/Stereo/etc.
Elliptical Rudder • Extensive Offshore Safety Equipment

Ever thought of racing to Hawaii? This is the boat for you. Just about everything you need to pass inspection and GO! The most downwind fun per dollar you can have. Imagine yourself driving this boat downwind at 25 knots, for under $200,000.

Owner spent over $250,000 to prep this boat for the ’02 Pac Cup. Virtually all safety equipment needed for offshore racing is included. Or just use the boat for cruising to Mexico or beyond. You will get there a lot sooner than any similarly priced cruiser, with all the same comforts. Open airy galley with sunroof, comfortable accommodations for a group. Or do both!

Reasonably priced at $189,000
email em4bartz@aol.com or call (775) 831-6591
Donate your boat to save our oceans!
Rules have changed Jan. 1, so call us first because we will still get you top dollar value for your vessel donation. Our program uses your equipment so the selling value is not critical to your donation value.

Our programs include:
- Cruise Ship Monitoring
- California Coastline Survey
- Outfall Monitoring
- Clean Marinas Support

Donate your boat: call Kurt at (916) 397-9476 or email kurtw@aquaticprotection.org
Website www.aquaticprotection.org

Our existing inventory for sale:

45’ Wharram catamaran, world traveler........ $11,900
39’ Commercial Fishing trawler, ’96, diesel... $3,900
Cal 20 sailboat in Berkeley........................... $400
Bristol Corsair 24 sailboat w/dinghy............. $1,900
Apollo 22, 1977, powerboat. Deep V.............. $3,000
Cal 28 in Berkeley, lots of extra sails............. $4,900
Islander Bahama 24 sailboat in Berkeley...... $1,100
Del Rey 24 sailboat on the hard in Napa........ $1,000

Donate your boat: call Kurt at (916) 397-9476 or email kurtw@aquaticprotection.org
Website www.aquaticprotection.org

For Sale: Fountaine Pajot Catamaran

Rhapsodie, the Edwards family 53-ft luxury catamaran, has just had an EXTREME MAKEOVER! Join us for the Open Boat REVEAL April 10, 2005, 12:00 to 4:00 p.m. Brisbane Marina Guest Dock
Check our Web site www.Rhapsodie.us for updates.

Fully customized 1991 Fountaine Pajot world cruiser with all the extras. Featured in July and August Latitude 38 Edwards Family Interviews. Spacious, light, with panoramic views. Four double cabins plus crew quarters. Just completed major refit at Svendsen’s including new masts, sails, running rigging, batteries, refrigeration and much more. $649,000.
GO FASTER

How to find a good home for your boat, get a generous tax deduction, and feel great about it at the same time...

DONATE YOUR BOAT TO SEA SCOUTS

You can help us fill the needs of our expanding Scout programs:

- The Sea Scouts can use any serviceable vessels, either sail or power, modern or classic.
- Donors can eliminate berthing fees, insurance costs, commissions, and the hassle of selling a used boat while receiving the most generous values allowed by law.
- Vessel transfers are speedy and efficient. We arrange all the necessary documents with DMV or Coast Guard.

For a no obligation information package, please contact Jim Beaudoin

PACIFIC HARBORS COUNCIL
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA
877-409-0032 • BSAboats@aol.com

For a Great Boat Buying or Selling Experience
Call Passage Yachts

Passage Yachts
1220 BRICKYARD COVE RD.
PT. RICHMOND, CA 94801
(510) 236-2633
www.passageyachts.com

BENETEAU 305, 1988 ~ $39,500

BENETEAU 331, 2003 ~ $95,000

BENETEAU FIRST 36.7, 2003 ~ $128,500

BENETEAU 423, 2004 ~ $215,000

X-YACHT 412 ~ 2001 ~ $287,000

ERICSON 35
1976 ~ $31,000

C&C CUSTOM 48
1973 ~ $199,000

WE SEE MOST OF THE BAY AREA’S BUYERS
LIST WITH US FOR RESULTS!
Give A Little…

Now Accepting Automobiles!

Give A Yacht…

Donate Your Boat to the Sea Scouts
San Francisco Bay Area Council, Boy Scouts of America
~ Donations Are Tax Deductible~

Your generosity will give your boat a new home and give you a nice tax break and great satisfaction…

Our growing Scout program needs your support:
• Any serviceable vessel can be used.
• We’ll make the transfer quick and easy.
• Tax benefits from donating can meet and sometimes even exceed the amount realized from selling your vessel.
• You can eliminate the bills

For more information contact:
Aaron Bedell
1-800-231-7963 x145
aaronb@sfbac.org

‘Peter Crane Yacht Sales and Charters
In Santa Barbara – experienced, interested, friendly, low pressure
Brokerage without Walls
Peter Crane (805) 963-8000 • Mark Scott-Paine (805) 455-7086

1976 Westsail 28
Factory finished. Volvo diesel. $26,000

1989 Tayama 52
Full cruise equipment and ready to go. $269,000

1965 Cheoy Lee 36 Robb design.
Nice restoration. $45,000

1957 Alden 40 sloop
Stunningly beautiful. Won last year’s McNish Classic. $99,000

1991 Beneteau Oceanis 510
Recently refreshed. $149,000

Tartan 38
Most thorough restoration and modernization we’ve ever seen. $129,500

Info & photos: www.petercraneyachts.com pc@petercraneyachts.com

31’ MARINER KETCH, 1971
Perkins 50 hp diesel, aluminum spars, refrigeration, dinghy with outboard. Full canvas. Asking $35,000.


44’ PETERSON, 1978
Perkins 65 hp (102 hrs) radar, GPS plotter, AP, dinghy, completely refit, center cockpit. Loaded, bristol condition. Call Captain John. $149,500

41’ HUNTER PASSAGE, 1990
Yanmar diesel, radar, autopilot, GPS/chart plotter, Biloxi, air conditioning/heat, dodger, solar panels. Call Charlotte. Asking $139,000

42’ GRAND BANKS CLASSIC, 1980
Twin Ford Lehman/dual steering controls. Two staterooms, two heads, radar, GPS, autopilot, inverter, generator. Caribe inflatable. Call Charlotte. $198,500

CHARLOTTE SCHMIDT
YACHT SALES
4100A Harbor Blvd.
Oxnard, CA 93035
Fax (805) 382-2374
www.yachtworld.com/charlotteschmidt

When Experience Counts
(805) 382-2375
Csyachtsales@cs.com

For more information contact:
Aaron Bedell
1-800-231-7963 x145
aaronb@sfbac.org

San Francisco Bay Area Council, Boy Scouts of America
~ Donations Are Tax Deductible~
**NEW LISTING**

**36’ CALMAO, 1985**
A diesel, dodger, roller furler and the interior in particular show great condition. This particular boat shows well inside and out. Also note that the broker is lying in a transom stern transom. The 36 is a solidly built boat and there are a few years to go before it is ready to sail. $59,000

**36’ C&C, 1979**
Very clean vessel with much updated equipment. Note especially professionally reupholstered with teak and stained teak in 1990. The boat is in excellent condition and has had a complete top-of-the-line electronic reinstallation. $54,000

**36’ ISLANDER FREEPORT, 1978**
Another Robert Perry-designed classic, and the rare B plan interior with the Pullman berth is wonderful! This is a solidly-built boat with a functional layout that in many ways was ahead of its time. $54,900

**36’ RAFIKI, 1976**
Blueswater capable. This particular example shows very nicely, much MUCH newer than its actual age: she was Awlgripped in 1999, but it looks like she was just splashed yesterday! $24,900

**36’ MAAL, 1983**
Maxi built almost 200 of the 108s and this particular example is in EXCELLENT condition, she also shows much newer than her actual age. If you’re in the market for a classic European boat built largely by hand and showing Bristol, this is a must-see. $59,000

**36’ VALIANT CUTTER, 1975**
Equipped for cruising and in nice shape overall. Recent Quantum genoa (’94), substantial dodger (’03), engine and transmission rebuilt (’94), etc. Most importantly: NO BLASTERS! $125,500

**36’ SABRE 38 MkII, 1990**
This East Coast gem is nice both above and below, is well-equipped and the only Sabre 38 available on West Coast at present, very competitively priced and lying in a transferable Sausalito YH slip. $199,000

**36’ SISTERSHIP**
These fully depreciated classics are a real value! $219,000

**37’ RAPHAL, 1976**
Aft cockpit yawl designed by legendary Olin Stephens. Built of the finest materials by one of Europe’s premier yards, this always had a loving owner; her current caretaker has lavished untold time and money on her, and she shows Bristol. $219,000

**38’ SABRE 40, 1993**
One of two built, this vessel was extensively refit at the factory in ’94, incl. full new interior. In better shape now than when new. Upgraded, updated or rebuilt从 stem to stern: new 80 hp Perkins diesel has less than 200 hours, complete top-of-the-line electronics. $119,000

**39’ HUNTER 400, 1997**
Shows very nicely, is competitively priced and has a PRIME Sausalito Yacht Harbor boarding slip that can transfer her use of the best slips in one of the nicest marinas around. Well equipped, full electronics & reverse cycle heat/air powered by Kohler genset. $199,000

**40’ FIRST 40.7, 2003**
The 40.7 combines the excitement of a sleek, sophisticated racer with the comforts of a luxurious cruiser. This one is well equipped (custom dodger, about $50,000 worth of top-of-the-line sails, rod rigging, instrumentation and more) blue-hulled beauty. $229,900

**40’ C&C, 1973**
One of two built, this vessel was extensively refit at the factory in ’94, incl. full new interior. In better shape now than when new. Upgraded, updated or rebuilt from stem to stern: new 80 hp Perkins diesel has less than 200 hours, complete top-of-the-line electronics. $119,000

**40’ SPARKMAN & STEPHENS, 1953**
All-cradle yachts designed by legendary Olin Stephens. Built of the finest materials by one of Europe’s premier yards, built always had a loving owner; her current caretaker has lavished untold time and money on her, and she shows Bristol. $219,000

**41’ HUNTER 40L, 1997**
Shows very nicely, is competitively priced and has a PRIME Sausalito Yacht Harbor boarding slip that can transfer her use of the best slips in one of the nicest marinas around. Well equipped, full electronics & reverse cycle heat/air powered by Kohler genset. $199,000

**42’ BENETEAU FIRST 425, 1999**
The last 425 launched, she embodies all the improvements Beneteau made in building her 150+ sisterships! Two cabin owner’s version. An unusual combination of short rig and deep keel makes her perfect for conditions here. $275,000

**43’ HANS CHRISTIAN, 1987**
Rare Hans Christian 43 traditional cutter with a custom Mark II interior with the Pullman berth and two heads. In very nice shape, she underwent a $60,000 refit in ’98 for an extended cruise that was never taken. $219,000

**43’ ERICSON 43, 1970**
An aft cockpit yawl designed by legendary Olin Stephens. Built of the finest materials by one of Europe’s premier yards, built always had a loving owner; her current caretaker has lavished untold time and money on her, and she shows Bristol. $219,000

**43’ GUSTAR SAILMASTER, 1976**
Unbelievably roomy interior – 4.5’ throughout most of beam and as much beam as many motor yachts. Fundamentally very sound, looks fine on the outside and has updated sails and rigging, including in-mast running main with electric winch. $122,000

**44’ C&C 43, 1980**
Another Robert Perry-designed classic, and the rare B plan interior with the Pullman berth is wonderful! This is a solidly-built boat with a functional layout that in many ways was ahead of its time. $54,900

**45’ HUNTER 428, 1997**
Show very nicely, is competitively priced and has a PRIME Sausalito Yacht Harbor boarding slip that can transfer her use of the best slips in one of the nicest marinas around. Well equipped, full electronics & reverse cycle heat/air powered by Kohler genset. $199,000

**46’ SABRE 402, 1996**
Built to Sabre’s exacting standards. This particular vessel is the deep keel version, desirable on the Bay. Note that she’s lightly used, well equipped and shows VERY nicely. $329,900

**47’ SABRE 402, 1996**
Large, comfortable performance cruiser built to Sabre’s exacting standards. This particular vessel is the deep keel version, desirable on the Bay. Note that she’s lightly used, well equipped and shows VERY nicely. $329,900

**48’ C&C, 1973**
The last 425 launched, she embodies all the improvements Beneteau made in building her 150+ sisterships! Two cabin owner’s version. An unusual combination of short rig and deep keel makes her perfect for conditions here. $275,000
REDUCED
Ron Holland design, deep draft.

Price just reduced by $10,000. Owner moving inland and is motivated. Outstanding vessel and fully equipped. $205,000.

**41' NEWPORT, 1979**

A strong and beautifully designed performance cruiser designed by C&C $60,000.

**Catalina 42**

Catalina 38, 1981 $537,500

Catalina 34, 1986 wing keel $550,000

**REDUCED**

**36' SUN ODYSSEY, '98**

$107,000

**SALTY CRUISERS**

49' GUS MARCH CUSTOM, 1991

$193,000

Alux 52' HATTOG SCHONNER, 1999

$193,000

**REDUCED**

**47' GULFSTAR, 1979**

Luxurious center cockpit, large accommodations below. $142,500

**40' BREWER PILOTHOUSE CUTTER, 1988**

Ted Brewer design, large open salon w/ galley, Cruise equipped pullman berth plus V-berth. $159,000

**REDUCED**

**37' C&C 37R, 89**

$84,000

**SABRE 402, 1996**

Sabre blue hull, full battened mainsail, headboard on ProFurl roller furler. Custom quarterberths. Located here on the Bay. $239,000

**COOPER 37 HULL, PH**

Inside steering, true custom w/fantastic detail, worth coming to SEA.

**HYLAS 47**

Ultimate bluewater performance cruiser. Inquire.
33' CHRIS CRAFT SPORT FISHER. Fiberglass, flybridge, twin V8s, VHF, radar, depth, dual helm, slvrmr, vrtcr, autopilot and more. Asking $36,000.

46' GRAND BANKS CLASSIC TRAVELER. Flybridge sun deck, queen off cabin, radar, twin diesel and more. A great yacht. Asking $149,500.

53' BAGLIETO. Twin V8s, VHF, radar, depth, dual helms, radar, heater, large salon. Ideal for cruising/living. Banks. Twin diesel, 6.5 kw genset, full galley, is her! She looks absolutely perfect. Dsl, copper riveted 34' LOD, 40' LOA mph, super clean/ready to go. Marin berth.


557 Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94901. 16m performance F/B M/Y. Style, de- much unique hardware. Asking 60,000, OFFERS ENCOURAGED. Much unique hardware. Asking 60,000, OFFERS ENCOURAGED.

42' TROJAN AFT CABIN M/Y, 15' beam, full galley, dsl, copper riveted, 34' LOD, 40' LOA mph, super clean/ready to go. Marin berth.

28' BAYLINER CONTESSA. The Ferrari of Motoryachts. Less than 100hrs, 100hp Yacht, 350 V-8, fiberglass, big, comfy cruiser, great potential. $85,000.

30' FREEDOM. Easy sailing, great performing design by Gary Mull. Unstayed carbon fiber mast, dsl, radar, dodger, full foilene. Beautifully set up to cruise. These are great boats. Ask $35,000.

34' INGRID KETCH by Bluestone Yachts. Glass. Beautifully refit incl. new dsl, sail, rigging, finishing, etc. Radars, vane. Dsl & lots more! She's a lot of boat for the money! Ask $49,950.


WE NEED SAIL LISTINGS WE HAVE BUYERS

SAIL
40' CAMPER & NICHOLSON PILOT CUTTER by Lawrence Giles, design featuring the latest in design, 1970. Asking 75,000.

34' LOD40' LOA. If ever a yacht was “BRISTOL” this is her! She looks absolutely perfect. Dsl, copper riveted, 34' LOD, 40' LOA mph, super clean/ready to go. Marin berth.

557 Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, CA 94901. 16m performance F/B M/Y. Style, de-

22' CHRIS CRAFT CAVALIER cuddy, inboard, 6.5 kw genset, full galley, radar, heater, large salon. is her! She looks absolutely perfect. Dsl, copper riveted 34' LOD, 40' LOA mph, super clean/ready to go. Marin berth.

36' CHRIS CRAFT EXPRESS. Twin V-8s. Full galley, shower. $3,250

The Old Kermit Parker Brokerage
Serving the Boating Community at this Location since 1956.

WE ARE YOUR
SAILING PARTNERS
OFFSHORE YACHTS, LTD.
1820 W. 36th Ave., San Rafael, CA 94903
(415) 485-6044 • FAX (415) 485-0335
email: info@norpacyachts.com
NELSON Yachts

Grand Soleil
Sydney • Bavaria
Hunter Trailerables
(510) 337-2870

NEW HUNTER
25
TRAILERABLE POCKET CRUISER
see ad on page 73

NALSON's Marine
Seminar Series

All Charged Up  March 5  $149
A day-long in-depth seminar covering the DC charging system
Batteries • Charging • Alternators • Solar Panels • Wind Generators

AC/DC Electric  March 12  $149
A day-long in-depth seminar covering AC & DC electrical systems
AC & DC Electrical Distribution Panels • Inverters/Chargers • Generators • Shore Power
Bonding Systems • Energy Monitors • Wiring • Lightning Protection

Know Your Boat  April 23  $89
A day-long seminar covering your boat's major systems
AC/DC Electric Basics • Corrosion • Pumps & Plumbing
Diesel Engines • Prop & Shafts • Rig & Deck

All Charged Up  April 30  $149

BROKERAGE BOAT OF THE MONTH

BAVARIA 290
New demonstrator. One only available at $99,000!
Magnificent package of quality, styling and performance.
For more great listings, see ad on page 73

SPECIALIZING IN
STERLING LINEAR POLYURETHANE COATINGS

PAINT YOUR OWN BOTTOM WITH PAINT AT WEST MARINE PRICES

PETTIT marine paint

NELSON'S Marine
(510) 814-1858  FAX (510) 769-0815
1500 FERRY POINT, ALAMEDA, CA  94501

LOCATED IN THE NELSON'S MARINE COMPLEX:
Fred Andersen Woodworking  (510) 522-2705
Drake Marine Services  (510) 521-0967
Hansen Rigging  (510) 521-7027
Metropolis Metal Works  (510) 523-0600
Rooster Sails  (510) 523-1977
Jack D. Scullion Yacht Services  (510) 919-0001
UK Sailmakers  (510) 523-3966

DRY STORED BOATS SELL!
Store at only $4/ft/month for Nelson Yachts listed boats!

NELSON's Marine
(510) 337-2870

BAVARIA 290
New demonstrator. One only available at $99,000!
Magnificent package of quality, styling and performance.
For more great listings, see ad on page 73

(510) 337-2870

NELSON’s Marine
(510) 814-1858  FAX (510) 769-0815
1500 FERRY POINT, ALAMEDA, CA  94501

LOCATED IN THE NELSON’S MARINE COMPLEX:
Fred Andersen Woodworking  (510) 522-2705
Drake Marine Services  (510) 521-0967
Hansen Rigging  (510) 521-7027
Metropolis Metal Works  (510) 523-0600
Rooster Sails  (510) 523-1977
Jack D. Scullion Yacht Services  (510) 919-0001
UK Sailmakers  (510) 523-3966

NELSON'S Marine
(510) 814-1858  FAX (510) 769-0815
1500 FERRY POINT, ALAMEDA, CA  94501

LOCATED IN THE NELSON’S MARINE COMPLEX:
Fred Andersen Woodworking  (510) 522-2705
Drake Marine Services  (510) 521-0967
Hansen Rigging  (510) 521-7027
Metropolis Metal Works  (510) 523-0600
Rooster Sails  (510) 523-1977
Jack D. Scullion Yacht Services  (510) 919-0001
UK Sailmakers  (510) 523-3966

NELSON’S Marine
(510) 814-1858  FAX (510) 769-0815
1500 FERRY POINT, ALAMEDA, CA  94501

LOCATED IN THE NELSON’S MARINE COMPLEX:
Fred Andersen Woodworking  (510) 522-2705
Drake Marine Services  (510) 521-0967
Hansen Rigging  (510) 521-7027
Metropolis Metal Works  (510) 523-0600
Rooster Sails  (510) 523-1977
Jack D. Scullion Yacht Services  (510) 919-0001
UK Sailmakers  (510) 523-3966

NELSON’S Marine
(510) 814-1858  FAX (510) 769-0815
1500 FERRY POINT, ALAMEDA, CA  94501

LOCATED IN THE NELSON’S MARINE COMPLEX:
Fred Andersen Woodworking  (510) 522-2705
Drake Marine Services  (510) 521-0967
Hansen Rigging  (510) 521-7027
Metropolis Metal Works  (510) 523-0600
Rooster Sails  (510) 523-1977
Jack D. Scullion Yacht Services  (510) 919-0001
UK Sailmakers  (510) 523-3966

NELSON’S Marine
(510) 814-1858  FAX (510) 769-0815
1500 FERRY POINT, ALAMEDA, CA  94501

LOCATED IN THE NELSON’S MARINE COMPLEX:
Fred Andersen Woodworking  (510) 522-2705
Drake Marine Services  (510) 521-0967
Hansen Rigging  (510) 521-7027
Metropolis Metal Works  (510) 523-0600
Rooster Sails  (510) 523-1977
Jack D. Scullion Yacht Services  (510) 919-0001
UK Sailmakers  (510) 523-3966